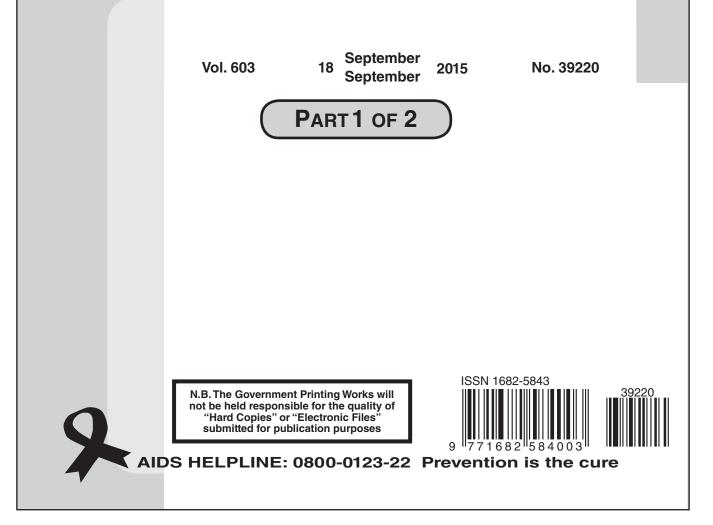


overnment Gazette -R EPU B **OF** T ΔF S 0 U



IMPORTANT Information from Government Printing Works

Dear Valued Customers,

Government Printing Works has implemented rules for completing and submitting the electronic Adobe Forms when you, the customer, submits your notice request.

Please take note of these guidelines when completing your form.

GPW Business Rules

1. No hand written notices will be accepted for processing, this includes Adobe forms which have been completed by hand.



- Notices can only be submitted in Adobe electronic form format to the email submission address <u>submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za</u>. This means that any notice submissions not on an Adobe electronic form that are submitted to this mailbox will be <u>rejected</u>. National or Provincial gazette notices, where the Z95 or Z95Prov must be an Adobe form but the notice content (body) will be an attachment.
- 3. Notices brought into GPW by "walk-in" customers on electronic media can only be submitted in Adobe electronic form format. This means that any notice submissions not on an Adobe electronic form that are submitted by the customer on electronic media will be <u>rejected</u>. National or Provincial gazette notices, where the Z95 or Z95Prov must be an Adobe form but the notice content (body) will be an attachment.
- 4. All customers who walk in to GPW that wish to submit a notice that is not on an electronic Adobe form will be routed to the Contact Centre where the customer will be taken through the completion of the form by a GPW representative. Where a customer walks into GPW with a stack of hard copy notices delivered by a messenger on behalf of a newspaper the messenger must be referred back to the sender as the submission does not adhere to the submission rules.
- 5. All notice submissions that do not comply with point 2 will be charged full price for the notice submission.
- 6. The current cut-off of all Gazette's remains unchanged for all channels. (Refer to the GPW website for submission deadlines <u>www.gpwonline.co.za</u>)
- 7. Incorrectly completed forms and notices submitted in the wrong format will be rejected to the customer to be corrected and resubmitted. Assistance will be available through the Contact Centre should help be required when completing the forms. (012-748 6200 or email <u>info.egazette@gpw.gov.za</u>)
- 8. All re-submissions by customers will be subject to the above cut-off times.
- 9. All submissions and re-submissions that miss the cut-off will be rejected to the customer to be submitted with a new publication date.
- 10. Information on forms will be taken as the primary source of the notice to be published. Any instructions that are on the email body or covering letter that contradicts the notice form content will be ignored.

You are therefore advised that effective from **Monday**, **18 May 2015** should you not comply with our new rules of engagement, all notice requests will be rejected by our new system.

Furthermore, the fax number **012-748 6030** will also be <u>discontinued</u> from this date and customers will only be able to submit notice requests through the email address <u>submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za</u>.



government printing Department: Government Printing Works REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA







DO use the new Adobe Forms for your notice request.

These new forms can be found on our website: www.gpwonline.co.za under the Gazette Services page.

DO attach documents separately in your email to GPW. (In other words, your email should have an Adobe Form plus proof of payment – 2 separate attachments - where notice content is applicable, it should also be a 3rd separate attachment)

DO specify your requested publication date.

DO send us the electronic Adobe form. (There is no need to print and scan it).

Form Completion Rules

DON'TS

DON'T submit request as a single PDF containing all other documents, i.e. form, proof of payment & notice content, it will be FAILED by our new system.

DON'T print and scan the electronic Adobe form.

DON'T send queries or RFQ's to the submit.egazette mailbox.

DON'T send bad quality documents to GPW. (Check that documents are clear and can be read)

Form	Completion Rules	rtanty
No.	Rule Description	Explanation/example
1.	All forms must be completed in the chosen language.	GPW does not take responsibility for translation of notice content.
2.	All forms must be completed in sentence case, i.e. No fields should be completed in all uppercase.	e.g. "The company is called XYZ Production Works"
3.	No single line text fields should end with any punctuation, unless the last word is an abbreviation.	e.g. "Pty Ltd.", e.g. Do not end an address field, company name, etc. with a period (.) comma (,) etc.
4.	Multi line fields should not have additional hard returns at the end of lines or the field itself.	 This causes unwanted line breaks in the final output, e.g. <u>Do not</u> type as: 43 Bloubokrand Street Putsonderwater 1923 Text should be entered as: 43 Bloubokrand Street, Putsonderwater, 1923
5.	Grid fields (Used for dates, ID Numbers, Telephone No., etc.)	 Date fields are verified against format CCYY-MM-DD Time fields are verified against format HH:MM Telephone/Fax Numbers are not verified and allow for any of the following formats limited to 13 characters: including brackets, hyphens, and spaces 0123679089 (012) 3679089 (012)367-9089
6.	Copy/Paste from other documents/text editors into the text blocks on forms.	 Avoid using this option as it carries the original formatting, i.e. font type, size, line spacing, etc. Do not include company letterheads, logos, headers, footers, etc. in text block fields.



government rinting ent Printing Works IC OF SOUTH AFRICA





4 No. 39220

No.	Rule Description	Explanation/example				
7.	Rich text fields (fields that allow for text formatting)	 Font type should remain as Arial Font size should remain unchanged at 9pt Line spacing should remain at the default of 1.0 The following formatting is allowed: Bold Italic Underline Superscript Subscript Do not use tabs and bullets, or repeated spaces in lieu of tabs and indents Text justification is allowed: Left Right Center Full Do not use additional hard or soft returns at the end of line/paragraphs. The paragraph breaks are automatically applied by the output software Allow the text to wrap automatically to the next line only use single hard return to indicate the next paragraph Numbered lists are allowed, but no special formatting is applied. It maintains the standard paragraph styling of the gazette, i.e. first line is indented. 				
	e.g. 1. The quick brown fox jumps over the lazy river. The quick brown fox jumps over the la The quick brown fox jumps over the lazy river. 2. The quick brown fox jumps over the lazy river. The quick brown fox jumps over the la					



You can find the **new electronic** Adobe Forms on the website <u>www.gpwonline.co.za</u> under the Gazette Services page.

For any **queries** or **quotations**, please contact the **eGazette Contact Centre** on 012-748 6200 or email <u>info.egazette@gpw.gov.za</u>

Disclaimer

government

vernment Printing Works PUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

printing

Government Printing Works does not accept responsibility for notice requests submitted through the discontinued channels as well as for the quality and accuracy of information, or incorrectly captured information and will not amend information supplied.

GPW will not be held responsible for notices not published due to non-compliance and/or late submission.







This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

For purposes of reference, all Proclamations, Government Notices, General Notices and Board Notices published are included in the following table of contents which thus forms a weekly index. Let yourself be guided by the gazette numbers in the righthand column:

Weekly Index

No.	Page No.	Gazette No.	No.	Bladsy k No.	Koerant No.
GOVERNMENT NOTICE			GOEWERMENTSKENNISGEWINGS	6	
Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries, Department	of		Landbou, Bosbou en Visserye, Departement var	า	
796 Agricultural Product Standards Act (119/1990) : Correction Notice: Agricultural Product Standards Amendment Bill, 2015	12	39172	796 Agricultural Product Standards Act (119/1990) : Correction Notice: Agricultural Product Standards Amendment Bill, 2015	12	39172
797 Plant Improvement Act (53/1976) : Reg- ulations relating to application of the Act: Amendment	13	39172	797 Plant Improvement Act (53/1976) : Reg- ulations relating to application of the Act: Amendment	13	39172
798 Animal Diseases Act (35/1984) : Draft Vet- erinary Procedural Notice for Buffalo Dis- eases Risk Management in South Africa or "Buffalo VPN" under Section 20 and Section 20A of the regulations	18	39172	798 Animal Diseases Act (35/1984) : Draft Veterinary Procedural Notice for Buffalo Diseases Risk Management in South Afri- ca or "Buffalo VPN" under Section 20 and Section 20A of the regulations	18	39172
Economic Development Department			Ekonomiese Ontwikkeling Departement		
799 Promotion of Access to Information Act (2/2000) : Gauteng Provincial Government of Economic Development	20	39172	799 Promotion of Access to Information Act (2/2000) : Gauteng Provincial Government of Economic Development	20	39172
Government Communication and Information Sy partment of	/stem, l	De-	Owerheidskommunikasie en Inligtingstelsel, De van	parteme	nt
818 Marketing, Advertising and Communica- tion Sector Charter : Transformation of the Marketing, Advertising and Communica- tion Sector Charter Submission	4	39175	818 Marketing, Advertising and Communica- tion Sector Charter : Transformation of the Marketing, Advertising and Communica- tion Sector Charter Submission	4	39175
Higher Education and Training, Department of			Hoër Onderwys en Opleiding, Departement van		
817 National Qualifications Act (67/2008) : Call for public comments in terms of section 27(h)(iv) of the National Qualifications Framework Act	4	39174	817 National Qualifications Act (67/2008) : Call for public comments in terms of sec- tion 27(h)(iv) of the National Qualifications Framework Act	4	39174
820 Skills Development Act (97/1998) : Call for nominations for the Chairperson of the Energy and Water Sector Education and Training Authority (EWSETA) for the term ending 31 March 2016	4	39178	820 Skills Development Act (97/1998) : Call for nominations for the Chairperson of the Energy and Water Sector Education and Training Authority (EWSETA) for the term ending 31 March 2016	4	39178
Home Affairs, Department of			Binnelandse Sake, Departement van		
800 Births and Deaths Registration Act (51/1992) : Alteration of forenames	38	39172	800 Births and Deaths Registration Act (51/1992) : Alteration of forenames	38	39172
801 Births and Deaths Registration Act (51/1992): : Alteration of Surnames in terms of Section 26 of the Births and Deaths Registration Act (51/1992)	62	2 39172	801 Births and Deaths Registration Act (51/1992): : Alteration of Surnames in terms of Section 26 of the Births and Deaths Registration Act (51/1992)	62	39172
Justice and Constitutional Development, Department of Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling, Departement van			า		
802 Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000 : Description submitted in terms of section 15(1)	75	39172	802 Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000 : Description submitted in terms of section 15(1)	75	39172
803 Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000 : Description submitted in terms of section 15(1)	78	39172	803 Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000 : Description submitted in terms of section 15(1)	78	39172

Alle Proklamasies, Goewermentskennisgewings, Algemene Kennisgewings en Raadskennisgewings gepubliseer, word vir verwysingsdoeleindes in die volgende Inhoudopgawe ingesluit wat dus weeklikse indeks voorstel. Laat uself deur die Koerantnommers in die regterhandse kolom lei:

Weeklikse Indeks

GOVERNMENT GAZETTE, 18 SEPTEMBER 2015

No.	Page (No.	Gazette No.	No.	Page No.	Gazette No.
804 Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000 : Description submitted in terms of section 15(1)	87	39172	804 Promotion of Access to Information Ac 2000 : Description submitted in terms of section 15(1)	f	39172
805 Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000 : Description submitted in terms of section 15(1)	90	39172	805 Promotion of Access to Information Ac 2000 : Description submitted in terms of section 15(1)	f	39172
806 Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000 : Description submitted in terms of section 15(1): Limpopo Provincial Govern- ment: Department of Co-operative Gover- nance, Human Settlements and Traditional Affairs	94	39172	806 Promotion of Access to Information Ac 2000 : Description submitted in terms of section 15(1): Limpopo Provincial Govern ment: Department of Co-operative Govern nance, Human Settlements and Tradition al Affairs	f - -	39172
807 Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000 : Description submitted in terms of section 15(1)	97	39172	807 Promotion of Access to Information Ac 2000 : Description submitted in terms of section 15(1)	f	39172
808 Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000 : Description submitted in terms of section 15(1): Limpopo Provincial Trea- sury	100	39172	808 Promotion of Access to Information Ac 2000 : Description submitted in terms of section 15(1): Limpopo Provincial Trea sury	f -	39172
809 Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000 : Description submitted in terms of section 15(1): Eastern Cape Provincial Government: Department of Human Set- tlements	104	39172	809 Promotion of Access to Information Ac 2000 : Description submitted in terms of section 15(1): Eastern Cape Provincia Government: Department of Human Set tlements	f -	39172
810 Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000 : Description submitted in terms of section 15(1): Limpopo Provincial Govern- ment: Department of Social Development	107	39172	810 Promotion of Access to Information Ac 2000 : Description submitted in terms of section 15(1): Limpopo Provincial Govern ment: Department of Social Developmen	f -	39172
811 Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000 : Description submitted in terms of section 15(1): Gauteng Provincial Govern- ment: Department of Education	110	39172	811 Promotion of Access to Information Ac 2000 : Description submitted in terms of section 15(1): Gauteng Provincial Govern ment: Department of Education	f -	39172
812 Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000 : Description submitted in terms of section 15(1): KwaZulu-Natal Provincial Government: Department of Sport and Recreation	113	39172	812 Promotion of Access to Information Ac 2000 : Description submitted in terms of section 15(1): KwaZulu-Natal Provincia Government: Department of Sport an Recreation	f I J	39172
813 Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000 : Description submitted in terms of section 15(1): Department of Mineral Re- sources	116	39172	813 Promotion of Access to Information Ac 2000 : Description submitted in terms of section 15(1): Department of Mineral Re sources	f -	39172
Labour, Department of			Arbeid, Departement van		
R.791 Labour Relations Act, 1995 : South African Road Passenger Bargaining Council: Re- newal of period of operation of the main collective agreement	4	39160	R.791 Umthetho Wobudlelwano Kwezabaseben zi ka-1995 : Umkhandlu waseNingizim Afrika wokuXoxisana phakathi kwaBaqa shi naBasebenzi embonini yokuhanjisw kwabantu emqaweni: Ukuvuselelw kwesikhathi sokusebenza kweSivumelwa no sabaQashi nabaSebenzi esiyingqikith	1 - 2 2 -	39160
R.792 Labour Relations Act, 1995 : South African Road Passenger Bargaining Council: Ex- tension to non-parties of the main collec- tive agreement	5	39160	R.792 UMthetho Wobudlelwano Kwezabaseben zi ka-1995 : Umkhandlu waseNingizim Afrika wokuXoxisana phakathi kwaBaqa shi naBasebenzi Bemboni yokuhanjisw kwabantu emgwaqweni: Ukwelulw kweSivumelwano phakathi kwaBaqash naBasebenzi esiyingqikithi selulelwa kula bo abangeyona ingxenye yesivumelwano	J - A A i -	39160
819 Compensation for Occupational Injuries and Diseases Act (130/1993) : Final notice to claim unpaid merit rebates for qualifying employers	4	39177	819 Compensation for Occupational Injurie and Diseases Act (130/1993) : Final notic to claim unpaid merit rebates for qualifyin employers	e J	39177

No.		Page No.	Gazette No.	No.
Rural D	evelopment and Land Reform, Departme	nt of		Landel van
814	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) : Lot 11, 7th Street, Dukathole, Germiston	125	39172	81
815	Restitutions of Land Rights Act (22/1994), as amended : Portion 2 of the Farm Hot- tentots Holland 538 LR	126	39172	81
South A	frican Revenue Service			Suid-A
R.816	Customs and Excise Act, 1964 : Amend- ment of Schedule No. 2 (No. 2/1/369)	4	39173	R.81
The Pre	sidency			Die Pre
821	Act 9 of 2015 : Act 9 of 2015	4	39183	82
Transpo	ort, Department of			Vervoe
R.795	Merchant Shipping Act (57/1951) : Draft Merchant Shipping (Radio Installations) Amendment Regulations, 2015	7	39169	R.79
R.822	Cross-Border Road Transport Act (4/1998) : Amendment Regulations, 2015	4	39184	R.82
	GENERAL NOTICE			
Energy,	Department of			Energi
883	National Nuclear Regulator Act (47/1999) : Correction notice: Notice in terms of sec- tion 28 of the National Nuclear Regulator Act (47/1999), on fees for Nuclear Authori- sations	127	7 39172	88
Environ	mental Affairs, Department of			Omgev
897	National Environmental Management: Biodiversity Act (10/2004) : Non-Detriment Findings	2	39185	89
Health,	Department of			Geson
899	Medicines and Related Substances Act (101/1965) : Draft dispensing fee to be charges by persons licensed in terms of section 22C (1) (a)	2	39190	89
Indeper	dent Communications Authority of South	n Africa	a	Onafha
894	Notice of withdrawal : Draft invitation to ap- ply	2	39179	894
895	Independent Communications Authority of South Africa Act (13/2000) : Discussion document	Z	39180	89
896	Electronic Communications Act (36/2005) : Revised official list of Regulated Stan- dards for Technical Equipment and Elec- tronic Communications Equipment Regu- lations	2	39182	89
900	Electronic Communications Act (36/2005) : Invitation to apply for Multiplexer 3 (MUX 3) Radio Frequency Spectrum License	2	39191	90
901	Notice of withdrawal : Draft invitation to ap- ply	2	39192	90

No.	Page No.	Gazette No.				
Landelike Ontwikkeling en Grondhervorming, Departement van						
814 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) : Lot 11, 7th Street, Dukathole, Germiston	125	39172				
815 Restitutions of Land Rights Act (22/1994), as amended : Portion 2 of the Farm Hot- tentots Holland 538 LR	126	39172				
Suid-Afrikaanse Inkomstediens						
R.816 Doeane- en Aksynswet, 1964 : Wysiging van Bylae No. 2 (No. 2/1/369)	5	39173				
Die Presidensie						
821 Act 9 of 2015 : Act 9 of 2015	4	39183				
Vervoer, Departement van						
R.795 Merchant Shipping Act (57/1951) : Draft Merchant Shipping (Radio Installations) Amendment Regulations, 2015	7	39169				
R.822 Wet op Oorgrenspadvervoer (4/1998) : Wysigingsregulasies, 2015	8	39184				
ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS						
Energie, Departement van						
883 National Nuclear Regulator Act (47/1999) : Correction notice: Notice in terms of sec- tion 28 of the National Nuclear Regulator Act (47/1999), on fees for Nuclear Authori- sations	127	39172				
Omgewingsake, Departement van						
897 National Environmental Management: Biodiversity Act (10/2004) : Non-Detriment Findings		39185				
Gesondheid, Departement van						
899 Medicines and Related Substances Act (101/1965) : Draft dispensing fee to be charges by persons licensed in terms of section 22C (1) (a)	4	39190				
Onafhanklike Kommunikasie-owerheid van Suid	l-Afrika					
894 Notice of withdrawal : Draft invitation to ap- ply	4	39179				
895 Independent Communications Authority of South Africa Act (13/2000) : Discussion document	4	39180				
896 Electronic Communications Act (36/2005) : Revised official list of Regulated Stan- dards for Technical Equipment and Elec- tronic Communications Equipment Regu- lations	4	39182				
 900 Electronic Communications Act (36/2005) : Invitation to apply for Multiplexer 3 (MUX 3) Radio Frequency Spectrum License 	4	39191				
901 Notice of withdrawal : Draft invitation to ap-	4	39192				

ply.....

No.	Page No.	Gazette No.
Labour, Department of		
876 Labour Relations Act (1995) : Registration of a trade union: National Union of Civil and Allied Workers (NUCAAW)	4	39152
884 Labour Relations Act, 1995 : Registration of a trade union	130	39172
Parliament of the Republic of South Africa		
902 Electoral Act (Act 73 of 1998) : Publication of reviewed lists of candidates	4	39193
Rural Development and Land Reform, Department	nt of	
885 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994), as amended : Remainder Erf 1140, Hout Bay	131	39172
886 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) : Lambert's Bay	132	39172
South African Reserve Bank		
887 Currency and Exchanges Act (9/1933) : Notice and Order of Forfeiture: Kelebogile Import and Export (Pty) Ltd, Registration No. 2013/148400/07 (the respondent)	133	39172
888 Currency and Exchanges Act (9/1933) : Notice and Order of Forfeiture: MK Fo- rensic Services (Pty) Limited, Registration No. 2012/184625/07 (the respondent)	134	39172
889 Currency and Exchanges Act (9/1933) : Notice and Order of Forfeiture: Berakit Trading (Pty) Limited, Registration No. 2013/148413/07 (the respondent)	135	39172
890 Currency and Exchanges Act (9/1933) : Notice and Order of Forfeiture: Reneilwe Import and Export (Pty) Limited, Registra- tion No. 2013/134790/07 (the respondent)	136	39172
Trade and Industry, Department of		
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: Limpopo	9	39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: Limpopo	10	39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: Limpopo	10	39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: Limpopo	10	39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: Limpopo	10	39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: Limpopo	10	39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: Limpopo	10	39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: Limpopo	11	39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: Limpopo	11	39171

tte	No.	Page No.	Gazette No.
	Arbeid, Departement van		
52	876 Labour Relations Act (1995) : Registration of a trade union: National Union of Civil and Allied Workers (NUCAAW)	4	39152
72	884 Labour Relations Act, 1995 : Registration of a trade union	130	39172
	Parlement van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika		
93	902 Kieswet (Wet 73 van 1998) : Publikasie van hersiene lyste van kandidate	4	39193
	Landelike Ontwikkeling en Grondhervorming, De van	eparter	nent
72	885 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994), as amended : Remainder Erf 1140, Hout Bay	131	39172
72	886 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) : Lambert's Bay	132	39172
	Suid-Afrikaanse Reserwebank		
72	887 Currency and Exchanges Act (9/1933) : Notice and Order of Forfeiture: Kelebogile Import and Export (Pty) Ltd, Registration No. 2013/148400/07 (the respondent)	133	39172
72	888 Currency and Exchanges Act (9/1933) : Notice and Order of Forfeiture: MK Fo- rensic Services (Pty) Limited, Registration No. 2012/184625/07 (the respondent)	134	39172
72	889 Currency and Exchanges Act (9/1933) : Notice and Order of Forfeiture: Berakit Trading (Pty) Limited, Registration No. 2013/148413/07 (the respondent)	135	39172
72	890 Currency and Exchanges Act (9/1933) : Notice and Order of Forfeiture: Reneilwe Import and Export (Pty) Limited, Registra- tion No. 2013/134790/07 (the respondent)	136	39172
	Handel en Nywerheid, Departement van		
71	881 Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Limpopo	9	39171
71	881 Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Limpopo	10	39171
71	881 Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Limpopo	10	39171
71	881 Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Limpopo	10	39171
71	881 Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Limpopo	10	39171
71	881 Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Limpopo	10	39171
71	881 Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Limpopo	10	39171
71	881 Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Limpopo	11	39171
71	881 Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Limpopo	11	39171

STAATSKOERANT, 18 SEPTEMBER 2015

No.		Page C No.	azette No.
881	Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: Limpopo	11	39171
	Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: Limpopo	11	39171
	Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: Limpopo	11	39171
881	Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: Limpopo	12	39171
881	Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: Limpopo	12	39171
881	Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: Limpopo	12	39171
	Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: Limpopo	12	39171
	Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: Limpopo	12	39171
	Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: Limpopo	13	39171
	Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: Limpopo	13	39171
881	Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: Limpopo	13	39171
881	Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: Limpopo	13	39171
	Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: Limpopo	13	39171
881	Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: Limpopo	13	39171
	Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: Limpopo	14	39171
881	Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: Limpopo	14	39171
	Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: Limpopo	14	39171
	Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: Limpopo	14	39171
881	Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: Limpopo	14	39171
	Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: Limpopo	15	39171
881	Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: Limpopo	15	39171
	Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: Limpopo	15	39171
	Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: Limpopo	15	39171
	Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: Limpopo	15	39171
	Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: Limpopo	16	39171

No.		Page No.	Gazette No.
881	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Limpopo	11	39171
881	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Limpopo	11	39171
881	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Limpopo	11	39171
881	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Limpopo	12	39171
881	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Limpopo	12	39171
881	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Limpopo	12	39171
881	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Limpopo	12	39171
881	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Limpopo	12	39171
881	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Limpopo	13	39171
881	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Limpopo	13	39171
881	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Limpopo	13	39171
881	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Limpopo	13	39171
881	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Limpopo	13	39171
881	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Limpopo	13	39171
881	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Limpopo	14	39171
881	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Limpopo	14	39171
881	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Limpopo	14	39171
881	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Limpopo	14	39171
881	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Limpopo	14	39171
881	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Limpopo	15	39171
881	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Limpopo	15	39171
881	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Limpopo	15	39171
881	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Limpopo	15	39171
881	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Limpopo	15	39171
881	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Limpopo	16	39171

GOVERNMENT GAZETTE, 18 SEPTEMBER 2015

No.	Page No.	Gazette No.
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: Limpopo	16	39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: Limpopo	16	39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: Limpopo	16	39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: Limpopo	16	39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: Limpopo	17	39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: Limpopo	17	39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: Limpopo	17	39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: Limpopo	17	39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: Limpopo	17	39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: Limpopo	18	39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: Limpopo	18	39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: Limpopo	18	39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: Limpopo	18	39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: Limpopo	19	39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: Limpopo	19	39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: Limpopo	19	39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: Limpopo	19	39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: Limpopo	19	39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: Limpopo	20	39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: Limpopo	20	39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: Limpopo	20	39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: Limpopo	20	39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: Limpopo	20	39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: Limpopo	20	39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: Limpopo	21	39171

No.	Page No.	Gazette No.
881 Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Limpopo	16	39171
881 Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Limpopo	16	39171
881 Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Limpopo	16	39171
881 Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Limpopo	16	39171
881 Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Limpopo	17	39171
881 Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Limpopo	17	39171
881 Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Limpopo	17	39171
881 Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Limpopo	17	39171
881 Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Limpopo	17	39171
881 Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Limpopo	18	39171
881 Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Limpopo	18	39171
881 Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Limpopo	18	39171
881 Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Limpopo	18	39171
881 Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Limpopo	19	39171
881 Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Limpopo	19	39171
881 Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Limpopo	19	39171
881 Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Limpopo	19	39171
881 Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Limpopo	19	39171
881 Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Limpopo	20	39171
881 Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Limpopo	20	39171
881 Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Limpopo	20	39171
881 Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Limpopo	20	39171
881 Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Limpopo	20	39171
881 Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Limpopo	20	39171
881 Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Limpopo	21	39171

STAATSKOERANT, 18 SEPTEMBER 2015

No.	Page Gazette No. No.
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: Limpopo	21 39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: Limpopo	21 39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: Limpopo	21 39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: Limpopo	21 39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: Limpopo	22 39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: Limpopo	22 39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: Limpopo	22 39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: Limpopo	22 39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: Limpopo	22 39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: Limpopo	23 39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: Limpopo	23 39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: Limpopo	23 39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: Limpopo	23 39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: Limpopo	23 39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: Limpopo	24 39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: Limpopo	24 39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: Limpopo	24 39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: Limpopo	24 39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: Limpopo	24 39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: Limpopo	25 39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: Limpopo	25 39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: Limpopo	25 39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: Limpopo	25 39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: Limpopo	25 39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: North West	26 39171

No.		Page No.	Gazette No.
881	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Limpopo	21	39171
881	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Limpopo	21	39171
881	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Limpopo	21	39171
881	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Limpopo	21	39171
881	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Limpopo	22	39171
881	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Limpopo	22	39171
881	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Limpopo	22	39171
881	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Limpopo	22	39171
881	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Limpopo	22	39171
881	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Limpopo	23	39171
881	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Limpopo	23	39171
881	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Limpopo	23	39171
881	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Limpopo	23	39171
881	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Limpopo	23	39171
881	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Limpopo	24	39171
881	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Limpopo	24	39171
881	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Limpopo	24	39171
881	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Limpopo	24	39171
881	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Limpopo	24	39171
881	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Limpopo	25	39171
881	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Limpopo	25	39171
881	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Limpopo	25	39171
881	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Limpopo	25	39171
881	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Limpopo	25	39171
881	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Noordwes	26	39171

GOVERNMENT GAZETTE, 18 SEPTEMBER 2015

No.	Page Gazette No. No.
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: North West	26 39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: North West	26 39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: North West	26 39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: North West	26 39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: North West	27 39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: North West	27 39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: North West	27 39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: North West	27 39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: North West	27 39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: North West	27 39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: North West	28 39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: North West	28 39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: North West	28 39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: North West	28 39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: North West	28 39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: North West	29 39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: North West	29 39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: North West	29 39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: North West	29 39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: North West	29 39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: North West	30 39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: North West	30 39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: North West	30 39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: North West	30 39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: North West	31 39171

No.	Page Gaze No. No.	
881 Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing va aansoeke om dranklisensies: Noordwes		71
881 Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing va aansoeke om dranklisensies: Noordwes	n 26 391 	71
881 Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing va aansoeke om dranklisensies: Noordwes		71
881 Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing va aansoeke om dranklisensies: Noordwes		71
881 Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing va aansoeke om dranklisensies: Noordwes		71
881 Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing va aansoeke om dranklisensies: Noordwes	n 27 391 	71
881 Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing va aansoeke om dranklisensies: Noordwes	n 27 391 	71
881 Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing va aansoeke om dranklisensies: Noordwes		71
881 Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing va aansoeke om dranklisensies: Noordwes	n 27 391 	71
881 Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing va aansoeke om dranklisensies: Noordwes		71
881 Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing va aansoeke om dranklisensies: Noordwes		71
881 Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing va aansoeke om dranklisensies: Noordwes		71
881 Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing va aansoeke om dranklisensies: Noordwes	n 28 391 	71
881 Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing va aansoeke om dranklisensies: Noordwes		71
881 Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing va aansoeke om dranklisensies: Noordwes		71
881 Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing va aansoeke om dranklisensies: Noordwes		71
881 Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing va aansoeke om dranklisensies: Noordwes	n 29 391 	71
881 Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing va aansoeke om dranklisensies: Noordwes	n 29 391 	71
881 Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing va aansoeke om dranklisensies: Noordwes	n 29 391 	71
881 Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing va aansoeke om dranklisensies: Noordwes	n 29 391 	71
881 Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing va aansoeke om dranklisensies: Noordwes	n 30 391 	71
881 Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing va aansoeke om dranklisensies: Noordwes	n 30 391 	71
881 Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing va aansoeke om dranklisensies: Noordwes	n 30 391 	71
881 Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing va aansoeke om dranklisensies: Noordwes	n 30 391 	71
881 Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing va aansoeke om dranklisensies: Noordwes	n 31 391 	71

STAATSKOERANT, 18 SEPTEMBER 2015

No.	Page Gazette No. No.
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: North West	31 39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: North West	31 39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: North West	31 39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: North West	31 39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: North West	32 39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: North West	32 39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: North West	32 39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: North West	32 39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: North West	32 39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: North West	32 39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: North West	33 39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: North West	33 39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: North West	33 39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: North West	33 39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: North West	33 39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: North West	34 39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: North West	34 39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: North West	34 39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: North West	34 39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: North West	34 39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: North West	35 39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: North West	35 39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: North West	35 39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: North West	35 39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: North West	35 39171

No.			Gazette
	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Noordwes	No. 31	No. 39171
881	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Noordwes	31	39171
881	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Noordwes	31	39171
881	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Noordwes	31	39171
881	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Noordwes	32	39171
881	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Noordwes	32	39171
881	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Noordwes	32	39171
881	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Noordwes	32	39171
881	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Noordwes	32	39171
881	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Noordwes	32	39171
881	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Noordwes	33	39171
881	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Noordwes	33	39171
881	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Noordwes	33	39171
881	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Noordwes	33	39171
881	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Noordwes	33	39171
881	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Noordwes	34	39171
881	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Noordwes	34	39171
881	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Noordwes	34	39171
881	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Noordwes	34	39171
881	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Noordwes	34	39171
881	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Noordwes	35	39171
881	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Noordwes	35	39171
881	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Noordwes	35	39171
881	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Noordwes	35	39171
881	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Noordwes	35	39171

GOVERNMENT GAZETTE, 18 SEPTEMBER 2015

No.	Page No.	Gazette No.
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: North West	36	39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: North West	36	39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: North West	36	39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: North West	36	39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: North West	36	39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: North West	36	39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: North West	37	39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: North West	37	39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: North West	37	39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: North West	37	39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: North West	37	39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: North West	38	39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: North West	38	39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: North West	38	39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: North West	38	39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: North West	38	39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: North West	39	39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: North West	39	39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: North West	39	39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: North West	39	39171
881 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tion for liquor licenses: North West	39	39171
882 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tions for the removal of licenses: Limpopo	40	39171
882 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tions for the removal of licenses: Limpopo	40	39171
882 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tions for the removal of licenses: Limpopo	41	39171

No.		Page No.	Gazette No.
881	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Noordwes	36	39171
881	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Noordwes	36	39171
881	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Noordwes	36	39171
881	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Noordwes	36	39171
881	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Noordwes	36	39171
881	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Noordwes	36	39171
881	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Noordwes	37	39171
881	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Noordwes	37	39171
881	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Noordwes	37	39171
881	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Noordwes	37	39171
881	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Noordwes	37	39171
881	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Noordwes	38	39171
881	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Noordwes	38	39171
881	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Noordwes	38	39171
881	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Noordwes	38	39171
881	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Noordwes	38	39171
881	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Noordwes	39	39171
881	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Noordwes	39	39171
881	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Noordwes	39	39171
881	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Noordwes	39	39171
881	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Noordwes	39	39171
882	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoek om die verplasing van Lisensies: Limpopo	40	39171
882	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoek om die verplasing van Lisensies: Limpopo	40	39171
882	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoek om die verplasing van Lisensies: Limpopo	41	39171

No.		Page No.	Gazette No.
882	Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tions for the removal of licenses: Limpopo	41	39171
882	Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tions for the removal of licenses: Limpopo	41	39171
882	Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tions for the removal of licenses: Limpopo	42	39171
882	Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tions for the removal of licenses: North West	42	39171
882	Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tions for the removal of licenses: North West	42	39171
882	Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tions for the removal of licenses: North West	43	39171
882	Liquor Act, (27 /1989) : Notice of applica- tions for the removal of licenses: North West	43	39171
891	Standards Act (8/2008) : Standards mat- ters	137	39172
Transpo	ort, Department of		
	International Air Service Act (60/1993) : Grant/Amendment of International Air Service License.	139	39172
893	Air Service Licensing Act (115/1990) : Application for the Grant or Amendment of Domestic Air	140	39172
	BOARD NOTICE		
181	Social Service Professions Act, 1978: as amended : Notice of the election of one social auxiliary worker and six child and youth care workers to serve on the PBSW and PBCYC	4	39176
182	South African Council for Social Service Professions (SACSSP) : Election of six members (social workers) to serve on the Professional Board for Social Work (PBSW)	4	39181
180	Financial Markets Act, 2012 : Proposed Amendments to the JSE Derivatives Rules: Publication for comment	141	39172
179	Community Schemes Ombud Service Act (9/2011) : Call for nomination of the non-executive directors to serve on the board of the community schemes ombud service	4	39166

No.		Page No.	Gazette No.
882	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoek om die verplasing van Lisensies: Limpopo	41	39171
882	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoek om die verplasing van Lisensies: Limpopo	41	39171
882	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoek om die verplasing van Lisensies: Limpopo	42	39171
882	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoek om die verplasing van Lisensies: Noordwes	42	39171
882	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoek om die verplasing van Lisensies: Noordwes	42	39171
882	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoek om die verplasing van Lisensies: Noordwes	43	39171
882	Drankwet, (27 /1989) : Kennisgewing van aansoek om die verplasing van Lisensies: Noordwes	43	39171
891	Standards Act (8/2008) : Standards mat- ters	137	39172
Vervoer	, Departement van		
892	International Air Service Act (60/1993) : Grant/Amendment of International Air Service License	139	39172
893	Air Service Licensing Act (115/1990) : Application for the Grant or Amendment of Domestic Air	140	39172
	RAADSKENNISGEWINGS		
181	Social Service Professions Act, 1978: as amended : Notice of the election of one social auxiliary worker and six child and youth care workers to serve on the PBSW and PBCYC	4	39176
182	South African Council for Social Service Professions (SACSSP) : Election of six members (social workers) to serve on the Professional Board for Social Work (PBSW)	4	39181
180	Financial Markets Act, 2012 : Proposed Amendments to the JSE Derivatives Rules: Publication for comment	141	39172
179	Community Schemes Ombud Service Act (9/2011) : Call for nomination of the non-executive directors to serve on the board of the community schemes ombud service	4	39166

service

DISCLAIMER:

Government Printing Works reserves the right to apply the 25% discount to all Legal and Liquor notices that comply with the business rules for notice submissions for publication in gazettes.

National, Provincial, Road Carrier Permits and Tender notices will pay the price as published in the Government Gazettes.

For any information, please contact the eGazette Contact Centre on 012-748 6200 or email *info.egazette@gpw.gov.za*

Contents

No.		Gazette No.	Page No.	
	GOVERNMENT NOTICES • GOEWERMENTSKENNISGEWINGS			
Agriculture	, Forestry and Fisheries, Department of/ Landbou, Bosbou en Visserye, Departement van			
601	Plant Breeders' Rights Act (15/1976): Plant Breeders' Rights April 2015 to June 2015	39220	19	
Environme	ntal Affairs, Department of/ Omgewingsake, Departement van			
602	National Environmental Management Act: Air Quality Act, (39/2004): Declaration of a Small-Scale Char and Small- Scale Charcoal Plants as controlled emitters and establishment of emmission standards	- 39220	24	
Financial S	ervices Board/ Raad op Finansiële Dienste			
603	Credit Ratings Services Act (24/2012): Advertising, Canvassing and Marketing Rules	39220	35	
Health, Dep	partment of/ Gesondheid, Departement van			
604	Occupational Diseases in Mines and Works Act (78/1973): Increase of levies	39220	41	
Home Affai	rs, Department of/ Binnelandse Sake, Departement van			
605	Births and Deaths Registration Act (51/1992): Alteration of Surnames	39220	42	
606	Births and Deaths Registration Act (51/1992): Alteration of Forenames	39220	53	
607	Births and Deaths Registration Act, 1992 (51/1992): Forenames: Rectifications	39220	63	
Justice and	d Constitutional Development, Department of/ Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling, Departement van	I.		
608	PROMOTION OF ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT, 2000: DESCRIPTION SUBMITTED IN TERMS OF SEC- TION 15(1): DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM	39220	64	
Trade and	Trade and Industry, Department of/ Handel en Nywerheid, Departement van			
609	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act (5/2008): Proposed amendment to the Compulsory Specification for Hydraulic Brake and Cluch Fluid–(VC 8013)	39220	68	
610	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act (5/2008): Amendment to the Compulsory Specification for switches for fixed installations (VC 8003)	39220	73	
611	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act (5/2008): Amendment to the Compulsory Specification for motor vehicles of Category N2/3	39220	81	
612	Manufacturing Development Act (187/1993): Operator Permit to the Free State Development Corporation	39220	99	
613	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act (5/2008): Amendment to the Compulsory Specification for motor vehicles of category M2/3	39220	106	
Agriculture	GENERAL NOTICES • ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS			
3	, ,			

	703	Marketing of Agricultural Products Act (47/1996): Nomination of candidates for appointment to the National Agri- cultural Marketing Council (NAMC)	39220	128
	Economic	Development Department/ Ekonomiese Ontwikkeling Departement		
	704	Competition Act (89/1998): Notice in terms of section 10(7) of the Competition Act (89/1998), as amended: Etihad & Air Berlin granted conditional exemption	39220	129
	Energy, De	partment of/ Energie, Departement van		
	705	National Energy Regulator Act (40/2004): Nomination of candidates to serve as part-time member of the National Energy Regulator of South Africa	39220	132
	Labour, De	partment of/ Arbeid, Departement van		
	706	Labour Relations Act, 1995: Notice of intention to cancel the registration of a trade union: Hospitality, Catering and Farm Workers Union (HOCAFAWU)	39220	134
Rural Development and Land Reform, Department of/ Landelike Ontwikkeling en Grondhervorming, Departement van				
	707	Land Rights Act (22/1994): Erf 2073	39220	135

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

STAATSKOERANT, 18 SEPTEMBER 2015

708	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994): Erf 860, Hooikraal, Moorreesburg	39220	136
Trade and	Industry, Department of/ Handel en Nywerheid, Departement van		
709	International Trade Administration Commission: Customs Tariff Applications: List 10/2015	39220	137
710	Customs and Excise Act: International Trade Administration Commission: Guidelines regarding Applications for Permits	39220	143
Traditiona	I Affairs, Department of/ Tradisionele Sake, Departement van		
711	Traditional Leadership and Governance Framework Act (41/2003) and the National House of Traditional Leaders Act (22/2009): Notice of intended introduction in Parliament of the Traditional and Khoi-San Leadership Bill, 2015	39220	149

BOARD NOTICES • RAADSKENNISGEWINGS

138	Allied Health Professions Act (63/1982): Allied Health Professions Council of South Africa: Unprofessional Con-		
	duct: Use of Professional Titles and Designations	39220	151
139	Financial Markets Act (19/2012): Proposed amendments to the Strate Rules: Publication for comment	39220	153
140	Collective Investment Schemes Control Act, 2002: Exemption of a category of persons conducting the business of		
	a hedge fund from certain provisions of the Collective Investment Schemes Control	39220	154

IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT

Closing times **PRIORTO PUBLIC HOLIDAYS** for

GOVERNMENT NOTICES, GENERAL NOTICES, REGULATION NOTICES AND PROCLAMATIONS



The closing time is 15:00 sharp on the following days:

- > 26 March, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday 2 April 2015
- > 31 March, Tuesday, for the issue of Friday 10 April 2015
- > 22 April, Wednesday, for the issue of Thursday 30 April 2015
- > 30 April, Thursday, for the issue of Friday 8 May 2015
- > 11 June, Thursday, for the issue of Friday 19 June 2015
- > 6 August, Thursday, for the issue of Friday 14 August 2015
- > 17 September, Thursday, for the issue of Friday 25 September 2015
- > 10 December, Thursday, for the issue of Friday 18 December 2015
- > 15 December, Tuesday, for the issue of Thursday 24 December 2015
- > 22 December, Tuesday, for the issue of Thursday 31 December 2015
- > 30 December, Wednesday, for the issue of Friday 8 January 2016

Late notices will be published in the subsequent issue, if under special circumstances, a late notice is accepted, a double tariff will be charged The copy for a SEPARATE Government Gazette must be handed in not later than three calendar weeks before date of publication

BELANGRIKE AANKONDIGING

Sluitingstye VOOR VAKANSIEDAE vir

GOEWERMENTS-, ALGEMENE- & REGULASIE-KENNISGEWINGS ASOOK PROKLAMASIES



Die sluitingstyd is stiptelik 15:00 op die volgende dae:

- > 26 Maart, Donderdag, vir die uitgawe van Donderdag 2 April 2015
- > 31 Maart, Dinsdag, vir die uitgawe van Vrydag 10 April 2015
- > 22 April, Wednesday, vir die uitgawe van Donderdag 30 April 2015
- > 30 April, Donderdag, vir die uitgawe van Vrydag 8 Mei 2015
- > 11 Junie, Donderdag, vir die uitgawe van Vrydag 19 Junie 2015
- ► 6 Augustus, Donderdag, vir die uitgawe van Vrydag 14 Augustus 2015
- > 17 September, Donderdag, vir die uitgawe van Vrydag 25 September 2015
- ► 10 Desember, Donderdag, vir die uitgawe van Vrydag 18 Desember 2015
- > 15 Desember, Dinsdag, vir die uitgawe van Donderdag 24 Desember 2015
- 22 Desember, Dinsdag, vir die uitgawe van Donderdag 31 Desember 2015
- > 30 Desember, Wednesday, vir die uitgawe van Vrydag 8 Januarie 2016

Laat kennisgewings sal in die daaropvolgende uitgawe geplaas word. Indien 'n laat kennisgewing wel, onder spesiale omstandighede, aanvaar word, sal 'n dubbeltarief gehef word Wanneer 'n APARTE Staatskoerant verlang word moet die kopie drie kalenderweke voor publikasie ingedien word

GOVERNMENT NOTICES • GOEWERMENTSKENNISGEWINGS

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES

18 SEPTEMBER 2015

. .

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY & FISHERIES PLANT BREEDERS' RIGHTS ACT, 1976 (ACT No. 15 of 1976)

In terms of the provisions of the Plant Breeders' Rights Act, 1976 (Act No. 15 of 1976), it is hereby made known that all aspects of plant breeders' rights, of which the particulars appear in the Sections herewith have been processed for the period April 2015 to June 2015.

Any objections must be submitted in writing to the Registrar of Plant Breeders' Rights within THREE months with reference to denominations, and within SIX months with reference to applications and grants from the date of publication of this issue, accompanied by the appropriate fees.

The bracketed numbers are reference to the addresses of the applicants and agents which can be found on the plant breeders' rights page, on the <u>www.daff.gov.za</u> website or upon request from the Plant Breeders' Rights Office.

Ms Noluthando Netnou-Nkoana Registrar of Plant Breeders' Rights

> SECTION 1 RECEIPTS OF APPLICATIONS FOR PLANT BREEDERS' RIGHTS

AGRICULTURAL CROPS

Kind of plant: Hordeum L. [Barley]

Application number	Proposed denomination	Applicant	Country	Agent	Date accepted
PT 7569	KWS Irina	KWS Lochow GMBH [1718]	DE	Sensako [24]	2015-06-08

Kind of plant: Solanum tuberosum L. [Potato]

Application No.	Proposed denomination	Applicant	Country	Agent	. Date accepted
PT 7529	FL 2215	Frito-Lay [624]	US	Hahn & Hahn [629]	2015-04-21
PT 7530	FL 2221	Frito-Lay [624]	US	Hahn & Hahn [629]	2015-04-21

Kind of plant: Triticum L. [Bread wheat]

Application number	Proposed denomination	Applicant	Country	Agent	Date accepted
PT 7533	SST 3149	Sensako [24]	ZA	Sensako [24]	2015-05-15
PT 7534	SST 7155	Sensako [24]	ZA	Sensako [24]	2015-05-15
PT 7535	SST 7156	Sensako [24]	ZA	Sensako [24]	2015-05-15
PT 7536	SST 7157	Sensako [24]	ZA	Sensako [24]	2015-05-15

Kind of plant: Triticum L. [Wheat]

Application number	Proposed denomination	Applicant	Country	Agent	Date accepted
PT 7523	PAN 3133	Pannar Seed [1412]	ZA	Pannar Seed [1412]	2015-04-14
PT 7524	PAN 3541	Pannar Seed [1412]	ZA	Pannar Seed [1412]	2015-04-14
PT 7525	PAN 3644	Pannar Seed [1412]	ZA	Pannar Seed [1412]	2015-04-14
PT 7539	SST 0147	Sensako [24]	ZA	Sensako [24]	2015-05-15

VEGETABLE CROPS

Kind of plant: Capsicum annuum L. (Pepper)

Application number	Proposed denomination	Applicant	Country	Agent	Date accepted
PT 7592	Bateleur	Known You Seed (109)	ZA	Hygrotech (173)	2015-06-02
PT 7592	BATNA	Bakker Brothers (372)	NL	KKSM (1421)	2014-11-18

Kind of plant: Cucurbita moschata L. (Butternut)

Application number	Proposed denomination	Applicant	Country	Agent	Date received
PT 7589	Krista	Plennegy (1540)	ZA	Plennegy (1540)	2015-06-23

NO. 601

Kind of plant: Ipomoea batatas (L.) Lam. (Sweet potato)

Application number	Proposed denomination	Applicant	Country	Agent	Date accepted
PT 7583	Bonita	Don La Bonte (1719)	US	ARC (254)	2015-06-05
PT 7585	Evangeline	Don La Bonte (1719)	US	ARC (254)	2015-06-05
PT 7584	LA06-52	Don La Bonte (1719)	US	ARC (254)	2015-06-05
PT 7582	Murasaki-29	Don La Bonte (1719)	US	ARC (254)	2015-06-05

ORNAMENTAL PLANTS/SIERGEWASSE

Kind of plant: Chamelaucium Desf. (Wax Flower)

Application number	Proposed denomination	Applicant	Country	Agent	Date received
PT 7545	Early Nir	Nir Nursery (494)	IL	West Coast Flora (789)	2015-05-14
PT 7546	Early Ofir	Nir Nursery (494)	IL.	West Coast Flora (789)	2015-05-14
PT 7547	First Maya	Nir Nursery (494)	IL	West Coast Flora (789)	2015-05-14
PT 7548	ROTEM	Nir Nursery (494)	١L	West Coast Flora (789)	2015-05-14

Kind of plant: Chrysanthemum L. (Chrysanthemum)

Application number	Proposed denomination	Applicant	Country	Agent	Date received
PT 7507	Dekbartoli	Dekker Breeding B.V. (773)	NL	P.C. Knol-Korevaar (770)	2015-04-09
PT 7506	Dekbomber Green	Dekker Breeding B.V. (773)	NL	P.C. Knol-Korevaar (770)	2015-04-09

Kind of plant: Coprosma J.R. Forster et G. Forster (Mirror Plant)

Application number	Proposed denomination	Applicant	Country	Agent	Date received
PT 7509	Scarlet O' Hara	Annton Nursery Ltd (912)	NZ	PSD (82)	2015-04-21

Kind of plant: Kniphofia Moench (Poker plant)

Application number	Proposed denomination	Applicant	Country	Agent	Date received
PT 7587	Redhot Popsicle	Terra Nova (1460)	US	PSD (82)	2015-06-12

Kind of plant: Westringia Sm. (Westringia)

Application number	Proposed denomination	Applicant	Country	Agent	Date received
PT 7508	WES03	Nuflora International (1021)	AU	PSD (82)	2015-04-21

FRUIT CROPS/VRUGTEGEWASSE

Kind of plant: Malus Mill. [Apple]

Application No.	Proposed denomination	Applicant	Country	Agent	Date accepted
PT 7522	PLMAS98	Swayen Pty Ltd [1711]	AU	Roos IP Consultants [1712]	2015-04-21

Kind of plant: Prunus avium (L.) L. [Cherry]

Application No.	Proposed denomination	Applicant	Country	Agent	Date accepted
PT 7537	Royal Alida	Zaiger's Inc. [605]	US	Zaiger SA [1272]	2015-05-12
PT 7538	Royal Letty	Zaiger's Inc. [605]	US	Zaiger SA [1272]	2015-05-12

Kind of plant: Prunus persica (L.) Batsch var. nucipersica Schneid. [Nectarine]

Application No.	Proposed denomination	Applicant	Country	Agent	Date accepted
PT 7570	December Bright	LG Bradford [1389]	US	Topfruit [229]	2015-10-06
PT 7567	Goya	PSB Produccion Vegetal SL [1437]	SP	Lushof Farms [1438]	2015-06-04
PT 7571	Pearlicious I	LG Bradford [1389]	US	Topfruit [229]	2015-10-06
PT 7568	Tifany	PSB Produccion Vegetal SL [1437]	SP	Lushof Farms [1438]	2015-06-04

Kind of plant: Prunus salicina Lindl. [Japanese plum]

Application No.	Proposed denomination	Applicant	Country	Agent	Date accepted
PT 7532	Plumagranate	Ben-Dor Fruits & Nurseries [1339]	IL	Green Marketing Int [1714]	2015-04-29

Kind of plant: Prunus spp. [Inter-specific Plum]

Application No.	Proposed denomination	Applicant	Country	Agent	Date accepted
PT 7572	Black Jack	LG Bradford [1389]	US	Topfruit [229]	2015-10-06
PT 7573	Black Knight	LG Bradford [1389]	US	Topfruit [229]	2015-10-06
PT 7574	Black Majesty	LG Bradford [1389]	US	Topfruit [229]	2015-10-06
PT 7575	Flavor Majesty	LG Bradford [1389]	US	Topfruit [229]	2015-10-06
PT 7576	Plumsweet XXX	LG Bradford [1389]	US	Topfruit [229]	2015-10-06

Kind of plant: Vitis L. [Grape]

Application No.	Proposed denomination	Applicant	Country	Agent	Date accepted
PT 7552	Crimson Sweet	Le Roux JF [1717]	ZA	SAPO Trust [59]	2015-06-29
PT 7553	Early Crimson	Le Roux JF [1717]	ZA	SAPO Trust [59]	2015-06-29
PT 7562	Lombardi 101	Lombardi Genetics [1663]	ZA	Anlo Farming [958]	2015-06-03
PT 7563	Lombardi 129	Lombardi Genetics [1663]	ZA	Anlo Farming [958]	2015-06-03
PT 7554	Noir	Le Roux JF [1717]	ZA	SAPO Trust [59]	2015-06-29
PT 7526	Sheegene 16	Sheehan Genetics [1289]	US	SNFL [1506]	2014-04-20
PT 7527	Sheegene 17	Sheehan Genetics [1289]	US	SNFL [1506]	2014-04-20
PT 7528	Sheegene 18	Sheehan Genetics [1289]	US	SNFL [1506]	2014-04-20
PT 7578	Sugrafortyfive	Sun World Int. LLC [652]	US	Von Seidels [1308]	2015-06-01
PT 7579	Sugrafortysix	Sun World Int. LLC [652]	US	Von Seidels [1308]	2015-06-01
PT 7577	Sugrafortythree	Sun World Int. LLC [652]	US	Von Seidels [1308]	2015-06-01

SECTION 2

APPLICATIONS WITHDRAWN

Application No.	Genus	Species	Common Name	Variety Denomination	Date of Withdrawal
PT 4310	Fragaria	ananassa X Duchesne	Strawberry	Aida	2015-05-27
PT 4016	Fragaria	ananassa X Duchesne	Strawberry	Ronit	2015-05-27
PT 7155	Phaseolus	spp.	French bean	Konza	2015-04-29
PT 2121	Prunus	armeniaca L.	Apricot	Tomcot	2015-05-26
PT 3345	Prunus	persica L. Batsch	Peach	Abut	2015-05-26
PT 5231	Prunus	persica L. Batsch var. nucipersica Schneid.	Nectarine	June Candy	2015-05-26
PT 4702	Prunus	persica (L.) Batsch var nucipersica Schneid.	Nectarine	SG-NE-012	2015-04-09
PT 5596	Prunus	salicina X armeniaca	Interspecific plum	Plumsweet III	2015-05-26
PT 5213	Solanum	tuberosum L.	Potato	Aladin	2015-06-25
PT 5305	Solanum	tuberosum L.	Potato	El Paso	2015-06-25
PT 5306	Solanum	tuberosum L.	Potato	Madeleine	2015-06-25
PT 5307	Solanum	tuberosum L.	Potato	Matador	2015-06-25
PT 7067	Vitis	spp.	Grape	A001	2015-06-29

SECTION 3

APPLICATIONS REJECTED

Application No.	Genus	Species	Common Name	Variety Denomination	Date of Rejection
PT 6442	Cordyline	spp.	Dragon tree	Tana	2015-06-25
PT 5706	Dianella	Spp.	Flax Lily	DRG04	2015-06-25
PT 5705	Dianella	Spp.	Flax Lily	DT23	2015-06-25

SECTION 4

DENOMINATIONS

IV. DENOMINATIONS

IV.A Application for variety denominations - Vide I

SECTION 5

APPLICATIONS FOR APPROVAL OF ALTERATIONS OF DENOMINATIONS

Application No.	Genus	Species	Common Name	Previous denomination	New denomination
PT 7463	Actinidia Lindley.	spp.	Kiwifruit	B24	KZ06
ZA 941044	Malus Mill.	spp.	Apple	Cripps' Red	Cripps Red
ZA 20043123	Rosa	spp.	Rose	Avalanche+	Lexani
PT 7197	Vitis	spp.	Grape	Rodrigues Cabernet Lambrusco No 2	Rodrigues Cabernet Labrusco No 2

SECTION 6

NOTIFICATIONS OF CHANGE OF AGENTS

Application No.	Genus	Species	Common Name	Variety Denomination	Previous Agent	New Agent
PT 7395	Citrus	spp.	Mandarin	Dana	Adams & Adams	Source Citrus Genesis RSA
PT 7396	Citrus	spp.	Mandarin	Danit	Adams & Adams	Source Citrus Genesis RSA
PT 7394	Citrus	spp.	Grapefruit	Einat	Adams & Adams	Source Citrus Genesis RSA
PT 7073	Citrus	spp.	Mandarin	Leanri	L. Esselen & F Veldman	Comoset (Pty) Ltd
PT 7397	Citrus	spp.	Mandarin	Odem	Adams & Adams	Source Citrus Genesis RSA
PT 7398	Citrus	spp.	Mandarin	Sigal	Adams & Adams	Source Citrus Genesis RSA
PT 7399	Citrus	spp.	Mandarin	Yifat	Adams & Adams	Source Citrus Genesis RSA

SECTION 7

CHANGES IN THE PERSON OF THE HOLDER OF A PLANT BREEDERS' RIGHT

Application No.	Genus	Species	Common Name	Variety Denomination	Previous Holder	New Holder
ZA 20145681	Brassica	spp.	Cabbage	Megenor	Syngenta Crop Protection AG (1577)	Syngenta Participations AG (1577)

SECTION 8

CHANGES IN THE PERSON OF THE APPLICANT OF A PLANT BREEDERS' RIGHT

Application No.	Genus	Species	Common Name	Variety Denomination	Previous Holder	New Holder
		[

SECTION 9

GRANT OF PLANT BREEDERS' RIGHTS

AGRICULTURAL CROPS/AKKERBOUGEWASSE

Kind of plant:

Application No.	Variety Denomination	Grantee	Agent	Grant No.	Date of Grant	Expiry Date

VEGETABLE CROPS/GROENTEGEWASSE

ERRATUM: Grantee was published as Syngenta Crop Protection instead of Syngenta Crop Participation.

Kind of plant: Citrullus lanatus (Thunb.) Matsum. et Nakai (Watermelon)

Application No.	Variety Denomination	Grantee	Country	Agent	Grant No.	Date of Grant	Expiry Date
PT 6888	SP6	Syngenta Crop Participation (1577)	СН	Syngenta SA (809)	20155828	2015-02-25	2035-02-25

END ERRATUM

FRUIT CROPS/VRUGTEGEWASSE

Kind of plant: Passiflora L. [Passion flower]

Application No.	Variety Denomination	Grantee	Agent	Grant No.	Date of Grant	Expiry Date
PT 7075	TS-PAS-050	ARC [254]	ARC-ITSC [254]	ZA 20155871	2015-04-08	2035-04-08

ERRATA

Kind of plant: Prunus armeniaca L. [Apricot]

Application No.	Variety Denomination	Grantee	Agent	Grant No.	Date of Grant	Expiry Date
PT 6208	Faralia	International Plant Sel (1473)	Stargrow (731)	ZA 20135367	2013-07-11	2038-07-11
PT 6211	Farclo	International Plant Sel (1473)	Stargrow (731)	ZA 20135368	2013-07-11	2038-07-11
PT 6252	Primando	International Plant Sel (1473)	Stargrow (731)	ZA 20135370	2013-07-11	2038-07-11
PT 6251 Primarina International Plant Sel (1473)		Stargrow (731)	ZA 20135369	2013-07-11	2038-07-11	
PT 6253	Primaya	International Plant Sel (1473)	Stargrow (731)	ZA 20135371	2013-07-11	2038-07-11

END ERRATA

ORNAMENTAL PLANTS/SIERGEWASSE

Kind of plant: Chrysanthemum L. (Chrysanthemum)

Application No.	Variety Denomination	Grantee	Country	Agent	Grant No.	Date of Grant	Expiry Date
PT 6931	Dekrabelo	Dekker Breeding B.V. (773)	NL	P.C Knol-Korevaar (770)	ZA 20155859	2015-04-28	2035-04-28
PT 6932	Dekcarolle	Dekker Breeding B.V. (773)	NL	P.C Knol-Korevaar (770)	ZA 20155860	2015-04-28	2035-04-28
PT 6933	Dekcharmena	Dekker Breeding B.V. (773)	NL	P.C Knol-Korevaar (770)	ZA 20155861	2015-04-28	2035-04-28
PT 6930	Dekpaddock Green	Dekker Breeding B.V. (773)	NL	P.C Knol-Korevaar (770)	ZA 20155872	2015-05-25	2035-05-25
PT 6934	Dekglobe Green	Dekker Breeding B.V. (773)	NL	P.C Knol-Korevaar (770)	ZA 20155873	2015-05-25	2035-05-25
PT 6641	Fitcelebrate	Fides B.V. (61)	NL	Safropa (62)	ZA 20155874	2015-06-19	2035-06-19

SECTION 10

REFUSAL OF GRANTS FOR PLANT BREEDERS' RIGHTS

Application No.	Genus	Species	Common Name	Variety Denomination	Date of Rejection

DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS

NO. 602

18 SEPTEMBER 2015

NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT: AIR QUALITY ACT, 2004 (ACT NO. 39 OF 2004)

DECLARATION OF A SMALL-SCALE CHAR AND SMALL-SCALE CHARCOAL PLANTS AS CONTROLLED EMITTERS AND ESTABLISHMENT OF EMISSION STANDARDS

I, Bomo Edith Edna Molewa, Minister of Environmental Affairs, hereby declare small-scale char and small-scale charcoal plants as controlled emitters in terms of Section 23(1) of the National Environmental Management: Air Quality Act, 2004, and hereby also establish emission standards for the small-scale char and small-scale charcoal plants in terms of Section 24 of the National Environmental Management: Air Quality Act, 2004, set out in the Schedule hereto.

BOMO EDITH EDNA MOLEWA MINISTER OF ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS

SCHEDULE

Part 1: Definitions

Definitions

In this Notice a word or expression to which a meaning has been assigned in the Act has that meaning and, unless the context otherwise indicates—

'existing plant' means any plant or process that was legally authorized to operate before 01 April 2010 or any plant where an application for authorization in terms of the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (Act No. 107 of 1998) was made before 01 April 2010;

'new plant' means any plant or process where an application for authorization in terms of the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (Act No.107 of 1998) was made on or after 01 April 2010;

'operator or owner' means a person that owns, manages, or controls-

- (a) small-scale char; or
- (b) small-scale charcoal plants;

'small-scale char' means char plant with a design production capacity not exceeding 20 tons of char per month;

'small-scale charcoal plant' means a charcoal plant with a design production capacity not exceeding 20 tons of char per month; and

'this Notice' include the Annexure to this Notice.

Part 2: General

Purpose

1. The purpose of this Notice is to regulate small-scale char and small-scale charcoal plants.

Application

 This Notice shall apply to all small-scale char and small-scale charcoal plants which are operating anywhere in the country.

Implementation

3. An Air Quality Officer shall be responsible for coordinating matters pertaining to this Notice.

Compliance timeframes

- 4. (1) New small-scale char and small-scale charcoal plants must comply with the new plant emission standards as contained in Part 3 immediately.
 - (2) Existing small-scale char and small-scale charcoal plants must comply with minimum emission standards for existing plant as contained in Part 3 immediately.
 - (3) Existing small-scale char and small-scale charcoal plants must comply with minimum emission standards for new plant as contained in Part 3 by 01 April 2020.

Emission measurements

- 5. (1) The concentration or mass of pollutant for which emissions standards have been set in this Notice shall be reported as the average of at least three measurements, measured over a minimum sample period of 60 minutes, under normal operating conditions to obtain a representative sample.
 - (2) The manner in which measurements shall be carried out must be in accordance with the standard sampling and analysis methods listed in Annexure A of this Notice.
 - (3) Methods other than those contained in Annexure A may be used with the written consent of the National Air Quality Officer.
 - (4) In seeking the written consent referred, an applicant must provide the National Air Quality Officer with any information that supports the equivalence of the method other than those referred.
 - (5) Emission measurements required under 5(2) may be supplemented by means of mass balances or any other acceptable surrogate parameters for months between reporting periods as approved by the National Air Quality Officer.

Reporting requirements

- 6. (1) The operator or owner of a small-scale char or small-scale charcoal plant must-
 - (a) submit at least one emissions report per annum to the relevant Air Quality Officer in the format set out in Annexure B of this Notice;
 - (b) submit the first emissions report to the relevant Air Quality Officer within 12 months from the commencement date of this Notice;
 - (c) provide any additional emissions reports as requested by an Air Quality Officer for the implementation of this Notice; and
 - (d) produce the record of the measurement results for inspection if requested to do so by an Air Quality Officer.
 - (2) The report mentioned under paragraph 6(1) must be accompanied by information on how measurements were carried out, equipment used, calibration certificates and any other information that may be required for validation of the emission results.

Part 3: Emission Standards

Emission Limits

 A small-scale char plant or a small-scale charcoal plant must comply with the emission limits and requirements set out in the table below. All limit values are expressed on daily averages, at specified reference conditions.

Description	The prod	The production of char or charcoal				
Application	All small-	scale char plant or small-	scale charcoal pla	nt.		
Substance	or mixture	of substances		Limit value		
Common name		Chemical or Commonly-used symbol	Plant status	(dry mg/ Nm³ at 273K and 101.3kPa)		
Particulate Matter		DM	New	50		
		PM	Existing	100		

Polycyclic Aromatic	DALL	New	0.1
Hydrocarbons	PAH	Existing	0.5

ANNEXURE A: EMISSION MEASUREMENT METHODS AND ANALYSIS

The following referenced documents are indispensable for the application of the Notice.

- (1) ISO Standards
- (a) ISO 9096: Stationary source emissions Manual Determination of mass concentration of particulate matter.
- (b) ISO 10155: Stationary source emissions Automated monitoring of mass concentrations of particles – Performance characteristics, test methods and specifications.
- (c) ISO 10396: Stationary source emissions Sampling for the automated determination of gas emissions concentrations for permanently-installed monitoring systems.
- (d) ISO 10780: Stationary source emissions Measurement of velocity volume flow rate of gas steams in ducts.
- (e) ISO 12141: Stationary source emissions Determination of mass concentration of particulate matter (dust) at low concentrations- Manual gravimetric method.
- (f) ISO 14164: Stationary source emissions Determination of the volume flow-rate of gas streams in ducts - Automated method.
- (g) ISO 11338-1: Stationery source emissions Determination of gas and particle-phase polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons Part 1: Sampling.
- (h) ISO 11338-2: Stationery source emissions Determination of gas and particle-phase polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons Part 2: Sample preparation, clean-up and determination.
- (2) US EPA Methods
- (a) Method 1 Traverse Points
- (b) Method 1A Small Ducts
- (c) Method 2 Velocity S-type Pitot
- (d) Method 2A Volume Meters
- (e) Method 2B Exhaust Volume Flow Rate
- (f) Method 2C Standard Pitot
- (g) Method 2D Rate Meters
- (h) Method 2F Flow Rate Measurement with 3-D Probe
- (i) Method 2G Flow Rate Measurement with 2-D Probe
- (j) Method 2H Flow Rate Measurement with Velocity Decay Near Stack Walls
- (k) Memo New Test Procedures of Stack Gas Flow Rate in Place of Method 2
- (I) Method 3 Molecular Weight
- (m) Method 3A CO₂, O₂ by instrumental methods
- (n) Method 3B CO₂, O₂ by Orsat apparatus
- (o) Method 3C CO₂, CH₄, N₂, O₂ by determined by thermal conductivity
- (p) Method 4 Moisture Content
- (q) Method 5 Particulate Matter (PM)
- (r) Method 5D PM Baghouses (Particulate Matter)

- (s) Method 5I Determination of Low Level Particulate Matter Emissions
- (t) Method 6A SO₂, CO₂
- (u) Method 6B SO₂, CO₂ Long Term Integrated
- (v) Method 9 Visual Opacity
- (w) Method 17 In-Stack Particulate (PM)
- (x) Method 18 VOC by Gas Chromatography (GC)
- (y) Method 19 SO₂ Removal & PM, SO₂, NO_X Rates from Electric Utility Steam Generators
- (z) Method 21 VOC Leaks
- (aa) Method 22 Fugitive Opacity
- (bb) Method 25D Volatile Organic Concentration
- (cc) Method 28A Air to Fuel Ratio, Burn Rate Wood-fired Appliances
- (dd) Methods 203A, B, and C Opacity Determination for Time-Averaged Regulations
- (3) British Standards
- (a) BS 3405:1983 Method for measurement of particulate emission including grit and dust (simplified method).
- (b) BS EN 14181:2004 Stationary source emissions. Quality assurance of automated measuring systems.
- (c) BS EN 15259: Air quality. Measurement of stationary source emissions. Measurement strategy, measurement planning, reporting and design of measurement sites.
- (d) BS EN 15267-1: Air quality. Certification of automated measuring systems. General principles.
- (e) BS EN 15267-2: Air quality. Certification of automated measuring systems. Initial assessment of the AMS manufacturer's quality management system and post certification surveillance for the manufacturing process.
- (f) BS EN 15267-3: Air quality. Certification of automated measuring systems. Performance criteria and test procedures for automated measuring systems for monitoring emissions from stationary sources.

ANNEXURE B: TEMPLATE FOR REPORTING EMISSIONS

EMISSION MEASUREMENTS REPORT FOR A SMALL- SCALE CHAR OR SMALL- SCALE CHARCOAL PLANT

Name of Enterprise:

Declaration of accuracy of information provided:

I, _____, declare that the information

provided in this report is in all respects factually true and correct.

Signed at _____ on this _____day of _____

SIGNATURE

CAPACITY OF SIGNATORY

1. Enterprise Details

Enterprise Name	
Trading As	
Postal Address	
Telephone Number (General)	
Fax Number (General)	
Industry Type (Nature of Trade)	
Land Use Zoning as per Town Planning Scheme	
Land Use Rights if outside Town Planning Scheme	

2. Contact Details

Responsible Person Name	
Telephone Number	
Cell Phone Number	
Fax Number	
E-mail Address	

3. Laboratory/Emission Testing Body

Name of the Service Provider	
Accreditation Status*	
Last Audit Conducted (Date)	Audit status
Address	
Telephone Number	Mobile Number
Name (s) of stack tester (s)/Analyst (s)	<u> </u>
Name (s) of stack tester (s)/Analyst (s)	
	Mobile Number

*Accreditation certificate and schedules of accredited methods to be attached (where required).

-
5
Ť.
0
E
0
-
-
do la
ž
5
5
-
8
-
2
H
5
S
A

Serial Number	Product Name	Product Model	Capacity

Energy Used (where applicable) i.

Units (quantity/ period)		
Actual Consumption Rate (volume)		
el Consumption Rate Co (volume)		
Ash Content of Fuel (%) (if applicable)		
Sulphur Content of Fuel (%) (if applicable)		
Energy Source		

No. 39220 33

6. Point Source Parameters

	1	2	3	Average
Stack gas exit temperature (°C)				
Volumetric flow rate (Actual) (m ³ /hr)				
Volumetric flow rate (Normalized) (Nm ³ /hr)				
Mass flow rate (g/s)				
Stack gas exit velocity (m/s)				
Barometric Pressure (kPa)				
Static Pressure (kPa)				
Moisture content (% v/v)				
Oxygen Content (% v/v)				
Percent Isokinetic (%I)	A.,			

Emission Limit		-	
Average Emission Rate (kg/hr)			
Average Concentration (mg/Nm ³)			
Emission Rate (tons/day)			
Concentration Emission Rate (mg/Nm ³) (kg/hr)			
Run			
Pollutant			

Emissions Results

2

34 No. 39220

FINANCIAL SERVICES BOARD

NO. 603

18 SEPTEMBER 2015

ADVERTISING, CANVASSING AND MARKETING RULES IN TERMS OF SECTION 24(1) OF THE CREDIT RATING SERVICES ACT, 2012 (ACT NO. 24 OF 2012)

I, Dube Phineas Tshidi, Registrar of Credit Ratings Agencies, hereby under section 24(1)(h) of the Credit Ratings Services Act, 2012 (Act No. 24 of 2012), publish for consultation, the draft advertising, canvassing and marketing Rules for credit rating agencies.

All interested persons are invited to submit written comments on the proposed Rules by 23 October 2015, to the Financial Services Board at:

FSBcreditratings.advertising@FSB.co.za. or

Riverwalk Office Park,

41 Matroosberg Street,

Ashley Gardens, Pretoria for attention of Mpho Mosing.

The Rules for fraudulent and misleading advertising, canvassing and marketing for credit rating agencies are available on the Financial Services Board's web site at http://www.fsb.co.za.

ISUR

DP TSHIDI REGISTRAR OF CREDIT RATING AGENCIES Draft Notice on proposed Rules for Advertising, Canvassing and Marketing in terms of section 24(1)(h) of the Credit Rating Services Act, 2012 (Act No.2 of 2012).

SCHEDULE FINANCIAL SERVICES BOARD

ADVERTISING, CANVASSING AND MARKETING RULES IN CREDIT RATINGS RELATED MATTERS, 2015.

CREDIT RATING SERVICES ACT

ARRANGEMENT OF CONTENTS

PART

- Part I Definitions
- Part II Objects of the Rules
- Part III General Principles
- Part IV Short title

PART I

DEFINITIONS

1. Definitions

In these Rules, "the Act" means the Credit Rating Services Act, 2012 (Act No. 24 of 2012) and any word or expression to which a meaning has been assigned in the Act, bears, subject to context, that meaning-

"advertisement, brochure or similar communication" means any direct or indirect visual or oral communication transmitted by any medium, or any representation or reference written, inscribed, recorded, encoded upon or embedded within any medium, by any means of which the rating agency and or a person with whom the rating agency has an arrangement, seeks to create public interest or solicit business for rating services or credit ratings for the business of the rating agency, this includes printed and published material, audio material, audio visual material, and descriptive literature of a credit rating agency used in direct mail, newspapers, magazines, radio and television script, billboards or similar displays, or web sites and social media;

"canvassing" means solicitation of opinions or sales, clients in the business of credit ratings means conduct which involves direct contact with prospective clients verbally or by, among others, distributing letters, pamphlets, circulars or other means of communication including printed or electronic communication, in which attention is drawn to a credit rating agency's qualities, superior knowledge, quality of service, professional guarantees or best practice in order to secure prospective clients;

"comparative advertising" is advertising that compares the advertiser's products or services, and the products or services of one or more identifiable rating agencies or of the marketplace as a whole; and

"marketing" means the action or business of promoting and selling credit rating

services, including advertising and canvassing, this includes identification, selection and development of a product or service, determination of product or service price, selection of a distribution channel to reach the customers, and development and implementation of a promotional strategy.

PART II

OBJECTS OF THE RULES

2. Objectives

The Rules aim to-

- (a) provide a legal framework within which a credit rating agency may advertise, canvass and market its credit ratings services;
- (b) protect investors from deceptive, misleading, unfair or fraudulent conduct by registered credit rating agencies through advertising and marketing material;
- (c) encourage fair competition and advertisements;
- (d) promote the use of plain and understandable language in respect of any information provided or displayed by credit rating agencies.

3. Application

The Rules apply to the advertisements, canvassing, marketing material and communication of credit rating agencies.

PART III

GENERAL PRINCIPLES APPLICABLE TO ALL ADVERTISEMENTS, CANVASSING AND MARKETING

4. Factually correct advertising, canvassing and marketing

- (a) No person may in any manner, directly or indirectly, advertise or canvass in the Republic to render credit rating services, or to issue credit ratings, unless that person is a registered credit rating agency.
- (b) A credit rating agency must ensure that its advertisements, canvassing and marketing material-
 - (i) are accurate and factually correct;
 - (ii) do not mislead or exaggerate the facts;
 - (iii) where statistics, achievements or awards are referenced, discloses the source of the statistics and the date of publication of the statistics;
 - (iv) provide a balanced presentation of key information with limitations clearly defined;
 - (v) use plain and understandable language and that terms are defined to eliminate and avoid misunderstanding.
- (c) Each word on the advertisement, canvassing, marketing brochure or similar communications must be prominent and proximate enough to read.

5. Comparative advertising

- (a) Comparative advertising of a crediting rating agency must be:
 - (i) fair and factual comparison of similar products or services;
 - (ii) products or services must not be unfairly discredited or ridiculed by a claim specifically made in an advertisement;

- (iii) products or services must not be unfairly discredited or disparaged through the general impression conveyed by an advertisement; and
- (iv) statements about compared products or services delivered through a testimonial or by a spokesperson should be clearly presented as an individual opinion

6. Identification of credit rating agency

A credit rating agency must ensure that its advertisements-

- (a) clearly and prominently identify the name and registration number of the credit rating agency;
- (b) do not use the group or parent company name to create the impression that any entity other than the credit rating agency registered in the Republic is responsible for the advertisement.

7. Repeal

This Notice repeals the definition of "advertising" under paragraph 1 and Part VIII of Board Notice 228 of 2013 published in *Government Gazette* number 37014 of 15 November 2013.

8. Short title

This Notice is called the advertising, canvassing and marketing Rules for credit rating agencies.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

NO. 604

18 SEPTEMBER 2015

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES IN MINES AND WORKS ACT, 1973: INCREASE OF LEVIES

I, Aaron Motsoaledi, Minister of Health, hereby, in terms of Section 62 of the Occupational Diseases in Mines and Works Act, 1973 (Act no. 78 of 1973), increase the levies which are payable from the controlled mines and works in terms of the said Act immediately with effect from 01 July 2015.

Levies will be increased per risk shift performed from an average amount of R5.36 to R6.31 (17.08%), as recommended by the Advisory Committee of the Compensation Fund and Compensation Commissioner (see the enclosed table).

DR AARON MOTSOALEDI, MP MINISTER OF HEALTH

Mine Type	Current	New Rate	
	Rate	2015	
Andalusite	4.50	5.30	
Asbestos	38.87	45.79	
Coal	1.44	1.70	
Copper	8.79	10.35	
Diamond	4.85	5.71	
Flourspar	4.36	5.14	
Gold	7.14	8.41	
Iron	4.50	5.30	
Lead	5.15	6.07	
Manganese	6.65	7.83	
Mica & Felspar	3.80	4.48	
Other	10.41	12.26	
Phosphate	4.36	5.14	
Platinum	1.79	2.11	
Quarries	7.30	8.60	
Jnknown	20.91	24.63	
anadium	3.80	4.48	
Works	8.30	9.78	
All Mines	5.36	6.31	

DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS

NO. 605

18 SEPTEMBER 2015

ALTERATION OF SURNAMES IN TERMS OF SECTION 26 OF THE BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTRATION ACT, 1992 (ACT NO. 51 OF 1992)

The Director-General has authorized the following persons to assume the surnames printed in *italics*:

- 1. Michael Christoffel Pitout 961114 5021 080 34 Bennie Osler, WITBANK, 1038 Fourie
- 2. Sfiso John Mahlangu 910809 5629 087 4407 Phase 4, Kwaguqa, WITBANK, 1039 Maseko
- 3. Katleho Quincy Yika 960524 5530 081 281 Big Five Street, South View, TASBET PARK 1, 1035 Simelane
- 4. Sivuyile Paulos Ngwanya 801116 5835 082 Hoerseshoe, KOKSTAD, 4700 Dlamini
- 5. Dichaba Matsose 920306 5629 082 2305 Moloko Street, Ikageng, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2531 Madikila
- 6. Londiwe Nonkululeko Nala 890704 1230 085 39 Alexandra Street, Berea, JOHANNESBURG, 2198 Ngubane
- 7. Siyabonga Khuzwayo 790224 5882 089 Ekuvukeni Area, WASBANK, 2920 Magasela
- 8. Nthabiseng Charles Lekoma 871120 5640 083 107a Anzac Street, Newlands, JOHANNESBURG, 8614 Moitlhwe
- 9. Peter Lekgoboko Malemone 840929 5307 081 Stand No 800, MAGAKADIMENG, 1030 Magana
- 10. S'khumbuzo Mkhize 890816 6332 086 Riverside Park, UMZINTO, 4200 Mjoka
- 11. Sbongile Happy Mabuza 880101 2838 085 9864 Datloom Street, VOSMAN, 1639 Mkhabela
- 12. Pitso Victor Masekela 650820 5269 083 1889 Unit 2, TEMBA, 0407 Fambe
- 13. Alfond Ndoda Ntshalintshali 670222 5549 083 Stand No 198, Extension 11, Hlalanikahle, WITBANK, 1039 Nkosi
- 14. Mankwana Rachel Palane 921002 0613 085 Moshasha Village, TZANEEN, 0837 Sekwashe
- 15. Malle Josephine Mahlakwana 531116 0676 082 P O Box 2469, BURGERSFORT, 1150 Mpuru
- 16. Surprise Motswiyane 951029 5241 086 3101 Extension 6, MASHISHING, 1123 Maganyane
- 17. Khulekani Nhlakanipho Zondi 970204 5721 083 Ntembisweni Area, GREYTOWN, 3250 Zulu
- 18. Fikelephi Doris Mtshawe 550317 0286 080 Busila Area, WILLOWVALE, 5040 Manxiwa

19.	Christo Jerome Geraldo Booysen - 910102 5223 089 - 14 Wesbank Street, VREDENBURG, 7380 - Coetzee
20.	Ntomb'zethu Ngeleka - 920408 1362 088 - P O Box 2026, MARGATE, 4275 - Shusha
21.	Tebogo Nkgari - 931216 5316 084 - Maila Segolo, JANE FURSE, 1085 - Morutse
22. 23.	Marks Khoza - 900120 5609 083 - Stand No 1200, Sun City B, KWAMHLANGA, 1021 – <i>Hobyane</i> Nelson Walaza - 920124 5390 088 - 131 Bouquet Street, ROSETTENVILLE, 2190 - <i>Manana</i>
24.	Bruce Gordon Cockburn - 650222 5029 080 - P O Box 209, MAGALIESSIG, 2067 - Coburn
25.	Ofentse Mofomme - 941227 5814 083 - 8446 Sunvalley, MABOPANE, 0190 - Thakadu
26.	Thembalihle Siphungela - 720605 6388 081 - Horseshoe Location, KOKSTAD, 4700 - Dlomo
27.	Mthokozisi Eric Xulu - 770828 5548 088 - D856 Sigwegwe Road, KWAMASHU, 4360 - Nxumalo
28.	Sibongile Millet Sekhula - 781031 0289 082 - 42 Chris Hani, Lotus Garden, PRETORIA, 0008 - Myeni
29.	Thato Rivonia Ndlovu - 930223 5522 084 - 696 Willy Lekwene Street, Retswelele, KIMBERLY, 8345 - Ngunde
30.	Ntandazo Nobatana - 800604 5354 080 - 738 Old Location, LADY FRERE, 5410 - Hotele
31.	Muziwandile Evans Mafada Mabunda - 820218 5585 084 - P O Box 21, BONISANI, 0927 - Mamokeyane
32.	Dakalo Alex Mbuheni - 860612 6136 080 - Duthuni Village, THOHOYANDOU, 0950 - Mmbulaheni
33.	Molefe Margaret Murwa - 350101 0797 086 - P O Box 370, CHUENIESPOORT, 0745 - Mphahlele
34.	Mokgaetsi Letta Motshekhu - 190511 0149 084 - House No 10150, Nelly Village, BAKENBERG, 0700 - <i>Ramokgonami</i>
35.	Cynthia Ramokone Nong - 720620 0692 081 - P O Box 7161, BAKONE, 0746 - Molome
36.	Willington Mukhari - 830119 5611 086 - P O Box 438, LETSITELE, 0885 - Mashele
37.	Michael Lesibe Makokoane - 920304 5716 082 - P O Box 1413, HLUVUKANI, 1363 - Ncube
38.	Nombuso Radebe - 970108 1179 081 - Kwahlathi Area, WASBANK, 2920 - Sithole
39.	Fundisiwe Nothando Majozi - 920915 1392 089 - 5179 Phumzile Street, Zone 5, SOWETO, 1862 - Gumede
40.	Mtheteleli Sisulu - 730520 5928 084 - Ziwundwana Area, DUTYWA, 5000 - Matwa
41.	Thabang Manana - 970509 6233 080 - Skobareni Area, DANNHAUSER, 3080 - Ntuli
42.	Lettie Angel Mathebula - 960801 0355 080 - 1865/99 Block P, SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - Mdaka
43.	Thabiso Elvis Ntanzi - 861217 5401 086 - 1471 Z Mothopeng Street, Masechaba View, DUDUZA, 1496 - Zigubu

44. Andrew Khoza - 920621 5693 080 - 112 Block W, SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - Rakoma

- 45. Justine Margaret Olivier 900824 0141 089 191 Main Avenue, Ferndale, RANDBURG, 2194 Liebenberg
- 46. Tiisetso Francis Sebatlelo 950527 5166 089 1775 Ward Road, EVATON, 1984 Dhlamini
- 47. Nomfundo Millicent Zulu 861219 0874 085 P O Box 346, DUNDEE, 3000 Dlamini
- 48. Mokibelo Sophie Ramphisa 670910 0653 088 Ntwane Area, DENNILTON, 1030 Tjiane
- 49. Gabriel Dingaan Mdabe 771216 5516 082 808 Block A, MABOPANE, 0190 Mnisi
- 50. Zethu Jili 960505 1361 084 Magcakini Area, UMZIMKULU, 3297 Mjuqu
- 51. Dipuo Dinah Nyathi 801019 0828 088 964 Mzimdala Section, MMOTLA, 0407 Rametse
- 52. Eric Matthew Neeleman 891108 5006 088 2 Eider Road, FLORIDA LAKE, 1709 Segenhout
- 53. Walter Phalane Ndlovu 790423 5638 083 145 Block C, LETLHABILE, 0264 Negondeni
- 54. Chris Malandula Sekwane 950720 6065 083 Stand No 241, Julias Mkhonto, ELUKWATINI, 1192 Malandula
- 55. Lwazi Sizuzalo Ximba 940716 6076 081 Stand No 3560, NEWCASTLE, 2951 Ntuli
- 56. Bongani Gabriel Dlamini 880806 5194 084 14816 Thobela Street, KAGISO, 1754 Mosweu
- 57. Morake Bruce Mashiane 920205 5537 081 1401 Heidelberg Road, Bergbron, FLORIDA, 1709 Kutumela
- 58. Colman Kasaba 960217 5395 080 Masamane Village, MAHIKENG, 2745 Rampagane
- 59. Sabelo Stemela 850503 5737 089 1688 Vlakfontein, Kiasha Park, LENASIA, 1829 Ndlovu
- 60. Ishmael Shimi Mabena 791210 5896 087 11349 Makop Street, MAMELODI EAST, 0122 Phasha
- 61. Sibahle Fedeli 970425 0426 085 55 Madala Street, New Brighton, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000 Nyezwa
- 62. Thokozani Ziphozonke Mashigo 841203 5918 084 8035 Lekoloane Street, VOSLOORUS, 1475 Khumalo
- 63. Dumsane Richard Vilakazi 780228 5705 085 2044 Zibuse Village, HAMMERSDALE, 3700 Malefane
- 64. Thozamile Mzekeli 970105 1375 081 Ntlakhwe Area, BIZANA, 4800 Satshi
- 65. Lindane Vusumuzi Ngema 930104 6309 087 Kingdinizulu Township, ESHOWE, 3815 Ntuli
- 66. Luyanda Nyangana 760424 6147 088 V145 Umlazi Township, UMLAZI, 4031 Mhlongo
- 67. Itumeleng Gloria Dube 930119 0693 088 Stand No A51, RAMOKGELETSANE, 0472 Malefo
- 68. Dingaan Andrew Tshabangu 720616 6893 087 2374 Extension D, SIYABUSWA, 0472 Mvukelwa
- 69. Lekgau Tihologelo Masemola 911031 6065 083 36112 Extension 22, MAMELODI EAST, 0122 Maleka
- 70. Relebogile Obed Letsholo 940130 5700 081 01739 Mdabi Street, PRETORIA, 0122 Ntilane

- 71. Siboniso Mandla Gumede 860206 5541 083 Private Bag X 342, KWANGWANASE, 3973 Makhoba
- 72. Bongani Madoda Mtungwa 951009 6130 082 Enyandu Area, TUGELA FERRY, 3010 Ndlovu
- 73. Thabang Puleng Legodi 970520 5894 087 1241 Zone 3, SESHEGO, 0742 Matome
- 74. Eunice Stoffel 970503 0218 080 17195 Grassland, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300 Wittes
- 75. Nkosinathi Wellington Ratlhagane 970325 5484 081 Stand No 4181, Leratong, KWAMHLANGA, 1022 Masango
- 76. Irene Stoffel 960104 0441 087 17195 Grassland, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300 Wittes
- 77. Oupa Rebombo 881111 6051 089 58 Extension 17, MOKOPANE, 0600 Moloto
- 78. Ramathabatha Hilda Mtobeni 661106 0368 089 P O Box 11, MATHABATHA, 0733 Digama
- 79. Pretty Puseletso Mawela 970101 1382 086 Ga-Mogashoa, JANE FURSE, 1124 Mosehla
- 80. Mvelo Mpanza 960325 6274 087 Oqaqeni Area, MAPHUMULO, 4450 Zulu
- 81. Fikani Maphumulo 930904 6399 081 Dungamanzi Area, TUGELA FERRY, 3010 Dlamini
- 82. Ntsako Hlungwane 930423 6419 088 68 Glen & Perberton Road, MONTCLAIR, 4031 Mathebula
- 83. Mashiaseedi Norah Mokonyama 631129 0525 083 A0138 Thamagane, GAMPHAHLELE, 0700 Sekgololo
- 84. Mzimkhulu Cornelius Motseothata 891118 5502 085 2683 Magogoe, MAFIKENG, 2745 Phokwana
- 85. Aysha Cajee 690227 0143 085 19 Montery, Cuckoo Avenue, Cashan Extension 20, RUSTENBURG, 0299 Bham
- Zwelithini Armstrong Zulu 960209 5365 080 Stand No 1241, KANYAMAZANE, 1214 Mthethwa
- 87. Sylvia Hlamalani Makamu 920725 0511 088 De Beer Farm, Koedoeskop, THABAZIMBI, 0380 Ditsele
- 88. Bongumusa Mtolo 871020 5570 084 Mbotsha Location, Ward 20, MARGATE, 4275 Bhotile
- 89. Sphephelo Mathews Ngema 910815 5947 080 P O Box 554, TUGELA FERRY, 3010 Khoza
- 90. Fanele Simphiwe Mathenjwa 960313 6272 087 P O Box 5181, MANDENI, 4490 Mabaso
- 91. Nompumelo Mbatha 931130 1316 081 Nhlazatshe Area, ULUNDI, 3838 Qwabe
- 92. Mfundo Majola 950824 6225 083 P O Box 347, HARDING, 4240 Luthuli
- 93. Meshack Bongani Mkwanatse 951127 5553 086 2775 Wright Road, Mafatsane, EVATON, 1930 Mogomane
- 94. Wayne Lee Fong 680113 5057 086 8 Flamingo Close, TOKAI, 7945 Lee
- 95. Ayanda Innocent Zungu 910621 6359 089 Elandskop Area, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201 Madlala
- 96. Xolani Vumani Mpanza 950117 5848 082 18 Nodwengu Street, ESHOWE, 3815 Mzobe

97.	Linda Osborn Nyawose - 541231 5673 089 - 438263 Ndlamdlama Reserve, UMBUMBULU, 4105 - Meyiwa
98.	Dumisani Abednego Mthebu - 640321 5630 088 - Machibini Area, MANDENI, 4490 - Mthembu
99.	Bafanyana Bethuel Shandu - 550317 5338 084 - Ntambanana Reserve, EMPANGENI, 3910 - Khumalo
100.	Phiwayinkosi Mtshali - 860219 5507 087 - P O Box 332, EMPANGENI, 3880 - Mvelase
101.	Fanyana Edgar Chonco - 501220 5707 086 - 20 Andries Pretorius Road, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201 - <i>Ndlovu</i>
102.	Nozipho Mkhize - 901130 1386 080 - K543 Umlazi Township, UMLAZI, 4031 - Maphalala
103.	Lindelwa Philile Nene - 890407 0516 088 - 135 Mfundo Road, Vulindlela Township, RANDBURG, 3886 - <i>Buna</i>
104.	Siyabonga Smilo Ngcangca - 930215 5321 087 - 727 Zenet Road, Roseville, UMZINTO, 4200 - Ngubo
105.	Siyabonga Pule - 870727 6102 086 - 1858 Mahlase Street, Tladi, SOWETO, 1868 - Motha
106.	Matshidi Sarie Mamadi - 730206 0809 087 - P O Box 186, ALLDAYS, 0909 - Phologa
107.	Thabang Buster Mokobo - 931102 6112 088 - P O Box 4804, GAKGAPANE, 0838 - Sealola
108.	Mohlaloganyi Samuel Nukeri - 760412 5988 081 - Satlaleng Village, MODJADJISKLOOF, 0835 - <i>Selowa</i>
109.	Kagisho John Marige - 880225 6076 085 - 11622 Zone 5, THABA NCHU, 9780 - Moroka
110.	Diphoko Patrick Maleho - 881023 5907 080 - 2075 D Section, BOTSHABELO, 9781 - Mokhele
111.	Andrew Bafana Madonsela - 780111 5372 082 - 3505 Bigensel Farm, STANDERTON, 2430 - Thabethe
112.	Gugulethu Brightness Mbonambi - 970418 0753 087 - 262 Mona Road, TONGAAT, 4400 - Gumede
113.	Nangamso Tilese - 970304 5836 087 - 1605 Bossiessgif Location, PLETTENBERG BAY, 6600 - Maseti
114.	Lungile Petronella Memela - 870211 0469 080 - F116 Zwelinjani Sibiya Road, Umlazi Township, UMLAZI, 4031 - <i>Mthethwa</i>
115.	Seth Van Wyk - 970623 5185 082 - 86 Welverdien Flats, Rouwkop Road, RONDEBOSCH, 7700 - Curtis
116.	Sizwe Elifas Nzimande - 951104 6093 081 - 740 Ekuthuleni, AMERSFOORT, 1050 - Mashego
117.	Makhosonke Moloi - 850302 5660 080 - 517a Tshezi Street, EMNDENI NORTH, 1868 - Sigasa
118.	Christopher Sihle Bhengu - 941204 5624 085 - Swayimana Location, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200 - Ntombela
119.	Pakiso Israel Litelu - 850514 5674 081 - 19377 Phetheni Street, Extension 9, KAGISO 2, 1964 - Mahalopa
120.	Nomahlubi Evelyn Macumela - 620606 0970 081 - Mhlumayo Area, LADYSMITH, 3370 - Hadebe
121.	Kenneth Isaac Jacobs - 890505 5063 087 - 1724 Union Road, KLIPTOWN, 1811 - Phiri

- 122. Gameeda Martin 840805 0175 089 38 Fairview Avenue, WOODSTOCK, 7925 Carelse
- 123. Uzubenathi Zakahle Gumbi 890523 0713 085 9 Maybury Road, LANSDOWNE, 7780 Gcaleka
- 124. Emihle Gam 960918 6512 082 Lower Malepe, TSOLO, 5170 Zikolo
- 125. Nhlanhla Fortune Nkosi 810421 5328 081 32952 Skosana Street, Extension 12, TSAKANE, 1560 Sukazi
- Wolfgang Bernhard Hans Grub 780912 5270 089 3 Glencove Street, SUNNINGDALE, 7441 Tolmay
- 127. Moeketsi Joshua Mofokeng 920330 5386 089 23 Paul Roos Street, UNITAS PARK, 1939 Moetsela
- 128. Sizwe Dlamini 950501 6092 081 Kwadindi Area, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201 Ngcobo
- 129. Sibongiseni Gladman Dlalisa 840201 6176 083 Roosboom Area, LADYSMITH, 3370 Hadebe
- 130. Vusimuzi Lucky Ngwenya 811118 5421 085 Stand 2041 Klarnet, Sobabilili, WITBANK, 1030 Nkosi
- 131. Zwelakhe Maduna 780920 5916 080 3793 Phasha Street, ACKERVILLE, 1039 Methula
- 132. Themba Harrison Mabena 890102 5188 088 14 Legodi Street, KWATHEMA, 1575 Kubeka
- 133. Percival Zwelethu Modise 830714 5841 087 4537 Braamfisher, Phase 1, DOBSONVILLE, 1863 Kubeka
- 134. Simiso Nelson Mbhele 921029 5839 084 Po Box 58604, ST FAITHS, 4642 Mvuni
- 135. Abonga Godidi 960302 0844 082 5435 Extension 5, BOITEKONG, 0308 Gqaza
- 136. Nothando Zilindile Gumede 930403 1125 088 Po Box 621, UBOMBO, 3970 Ntshangase
- 137. Arnold Maunga 950617 6259 080 892 Phase 02, ALLDAYS, 0716 Masebe
- 138. Xolile Chiya 950520 0715 083 Po Box 263, HIGHFLATS, 3306 Khumalo
- 139. Bongane Siphiwe Mahlangu 890724 5510 084 689 Luthuli Street, Lynville, EMALAHLANI, 1039 Mokalapa
- 140. Rendani Joyce Khandekande 730228 0510 085 Tshifudi Area, THOHOYANDOU, 0950 Siala
- 141. Mmathari Treggy Phala 711214 0568 086 P O Box 161, MALIPSDRIFT, 0749 Mamogale
- 142. Raphaahla Wendy Tema 680216 0572 080 Lekurung Area, MPHAHLELE, 0736 Mphahlele
- 143. Linah Letlhokwa 520808 0792 082 P O Box 3248, POLOKWANE, 0700 Mafa
- 144. Masegare Edwin Shaai 880706 6171 083 5886 Extension 22, Olivenhoutbosch, CENTURION, 0175 Tshehla
- 145. Jerry Moeng Bokaba 891211 5935 080 Stand 3302, Block B, MABOPANE, 0190 Thubane
- 146. Johannes April Mthimunye 870530 5738 086 3995 Section D, EKANGALA, 1021 Kabinde
- 147. Prudence Hlatshwayo 760527 0296 089 7735 Lehele Street, Protea Glen, Extension 11, SOWETO, 1864 Ngiba

148. Za	nn-Pierre	Bezuidenhout -	- 930507	' 5025 084 -	156 Breed	Street	, MONTANA	, 0151	- Boov	/sen
---------	-----------	----------------	----------	--------------	-----------	--------	-----------	--------	--------	------

- 149. Melusi Amon Thwala 781114 5274 083 3631 Tame Street, Lakeview, Wattville, BENONI, 1516 Khalishwayo
- 150. Neo Modise 861223 5868 084 Block M-13Chiawelo Flats, SOWETO, 1818 Mkhabela
- 151. Sthembiso Phillip Mpisi 911115 5650 084 5601 C Khawula Road, KWANDENGESI, 3607 Sibisi
- 152. Nomusa Princess Manzini 931129 1316 083 House NO. 933 F, Section 6, MADADENI, 2951 Mlangeni
- 153. Demi Dominique Van Heerden 931130 0080 084 1123 Florida Hills, ROODEPOORT, 1725 Hanna
- 154. Vanessa Tuky Lukhele 940912 0761 089 2009 Extension 3 Klarinet, WITBANK, 1039 Mkwebani
- 155. Dipolelo Stephinah Myroa 950201 0790 083 Po BOX 1445, CHUNIESPOORT, 0745 Matabane
- 156. Primrose Zanele Bungane 681017 0510 081 Umzinyathi Area, INANDA, 4310 Mhlaba
- 157. Dudu Volga Thai 650331 0339 087 Pobox 90851, BERTSHAM, 2013 Chaka
- 158. Samukele Pearl Mavimbela 9603160809 085 216 Ohlange Phase 2, Inanda, DURBAN, 4310 Nene
- 159. Poppy Nokuthula Gwiji 880127 1178 082 Stand No. 44, Dindela, Monsterlus, NEBO, 1059 Mahlangu
- 160. Oliver Tanyane Hlangwana 970619 6060 084 21st Andrews Avenue, Bordeaux, RANDBURG, 2125 Stemmet
- 161. Khululekani Mpongwana 941028 6142 080 Veni Location, NTABANKULU, 5170 Gxumisa
- 162. Khayelihle Khumalo 920129 5579 085 89 Resegate Drive, Southgate, DURBAN, 4001 Ntanzi
- Nondumiso Lungile Gumede 8902060189 080 12 The Crescent, Hillary, DURBAN, 4094 Ndlovu
- 164. Thabani Thabo Mbuthuma 900828 6636 083 Jolwayo High School, P O Box 06, HARDING, 4680 *Mntungwana*
- 165. Noxolo Angel Hlongwane 951212 0641 084 3251 Dambuza Road, PIETERNARITZBURG, 3201 Dube
- 166. Sindisiwe Xolile Charmaine Zwane 940725 0312 087 580139 Edendale, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201 Khanyile
- 167. Lungelo Brian Molefe 940822 5063 086 19-12th Avenue, ALEXANDRA, 2090 Simelane
- 168. Lehlohonolo Innocentia Mthombeni 940316 0436 082 P O Box1344, MONTANA-PARK, 0159 Lekalakala
- 169. Tougeedah Ras 770815 0101 088 Delhi Road, LANSDOWNE, 7780 Dalwa
- 170. Sinenhlanhla Margaret Mbuyisa 880709 1063 081 Po Box40, MBAZWANA, 3974 Qwabe
- 171. Thabo Stevens Motau 930304 5437 083 3746 Zone 3, GA-RANKUWA, 0208 Molokoane
- 172. Aobakwe Batlhopeng 870817 5545 086 House No. 10079, Galotlhare, KURUMAN, 8460 Khabae

- 173. Ayakha Qhawekazi Dyani 950809 0433 080 Po Box 1028, BUTTERWORTH, 4960 Stofile
- 174. Sbusiso Given Mtubatsi 950913 6003 085 Winnerspoort Farm, MACHADODORP, 1190 Masilela
- 175. Moreme Eric Maswinyaneng 810517 5759 082 Stand No. 78, Mphanama, SEKHUKHUNE, 1124 Mogoswane
- 176. Mfanelo Praise-God Duma 961006 5132 083 F 28umlazi Township, UMLAZI, 4031 Soni
- 177. Michael Heritage Vusumuzi Tshabalala 960924 6074 081 268 Moloto Block 14, KWAMHLANGA, 1022 Mahlasela
- 178. Fransina Lerato Dolf 760906 1396 082 202 Kagiisho Street, Diepkloof, OLIFANTSHOEK, 8450 Tau
- 179. Collen Bongani Skosana 970711 5980 089 Stand No. 791 Suncity, KWAMHLANGA, 1022 Tlou
- 180. Jan Masangu 920619 5974 088 1961 Vezubuhle, KWAMHLANGA, 1022 Mahlangu
- 181. Molefe Solomon Rankapola 570228 5799 082 88 Else Street, Founteinbleu, RANDBURG, 2032 Bokaba
- 182. Fanny Jennie Kganyamane 860818 6142 081 Po Box 5931, GIYANI, 0826 Mopayi
- 183. Sphumelele Noxolo Mgaga 940915 0838 088 Emthaleni Area, TUGELA FERRY, 3010 Mbhense
- 184. Franchescar Karabo Chauke 970203 1089 081 Lily Street 16, LINDOPARK, 0186 Mahlangu
- 185. Mulalo Mugumo 950618 1055 085 P O Box 1, MASIA, 0934 Tshikushumane
- Fuziswa Patricia Khetshengane 751226 0868 085 50 Chico Street Tambo, Village, UITENHAGE, 6229 -Ntontela
- 187. Johannes Leka Mkhwanazi 840113 5659 086 Thoko Mngoma Street, ALEXANDRA, 2090 Mabitsela
- Mxolisi Chris Dlamini 890330 6187 086 Kwampumuza Loc, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201 Duma
- 189. Lindokuhle Magwaza 940719 6088 080 C23 Ngoqokazi Area, INANDA, 4310 Gasa
- 190. Sifiso Stanley Mthembu 700215 5828 089 E 27 Umlazi, UMLAZI, 4031 Mpofana
- 191. Thato Seiso Matlapeng 970312 5424 085 107 Colorado Drive, RIVERLEA, 2093 Molefe
- 192. Sifiso Mjadu 840620 5489 082 P O Box 1, KWADLANGEZWA, 3886 Mabika
- 193. Senzo Mjadu 840620 5483 085 Mangezi Reserve, KWA-DLANGEZWA, 3886 Mabika
- 194. Wonderboy Meshack Ndlovu 800802 6100 086 Mazimazane Area, ENSELENI, 3882 Mabuza
- 195. Azola Dike 900703 5354 089 41 Myameni Street, Nu6, Motherwell, PORT ELIZABETH, 6211 Batyi
- 196. Senzeni Patrick Dlamini 750419 5300 086 Mkhayideni Area, KWAMBONAMBI, 3170 Zulu
- 197. Makhosi Bridget Biyela 800225 0434 089 Mlalazi Area, ESHOWE, 3815 Mtshali

- 198. Tshebela Salome Mogodi 620508 0720 088 Po Box 3202, MPHOGODIBA, 0732 Tjale
- 199. Sunnyboy Elijah Maseko 730401 5495 087 8425 Gauta Street, Ext 7, NELLMAPIUS, 1022 Kabini
- 200. Mxolisi Sokhela 970814 6305 080 03 White City, MOOI RIVER, 3300 Ngubane
- 201. Simphiwe Zuma 930723 5552 080 Nembeni Area, CAMPERDOWN, 3200 Ntuli
- 202. Nosipho Purity Ndwalane 870422 0647 084 59 Nagina Drive, Marianhill, PINETOWN, 3600 Bhengu
- 203. Sthembiso Sikhakhane 970324 6154 082 Maduladula Area, NQUTU, 3135 Ngobese
- 204. Siyanda Dlamini 970511 5811 080 P Obox 1008, MTUNZINI, 3867 Maphumulo
- 205. Mankolo Betty Phasha 650604 0295 081 P Obox 102, ATOK, 0749 Makutu
- 206. Mokgohlwe Monicca Lekgoro 660112 0409 080 P O Box 693, MPHAHLELE, 0736 Sekgololo
- 207. Mxolisi Nyembezi 960813 6263 085 P O Box 2075, MARGATE, 4275 Sikosi
- 208. Sibonile Bokwayidli 650101 8630 088 48 H Nkaneng Section, WONDERKOP, 0284 Rubela
- Mapitsi Rahab Mamabolo 680726 0476 082 Temp Mateo Street, No. 12Legae 4a Batho, POLOKWANE, 0700 - Makola
- 210. Aluwani Ndou 881216 5703 083 P O Box 461, DZANANI, 0955 Dzhivhuho
- 211. Nomvuyo Portia Maduna 970510 0897 086 Silongwe Location, BIZANA, 4800 Bati
- 212. Siyanda Samuel Msomi 951205 6602 084 Ntshongeni Area, HAMMERSDALE, 3700 Shange
- 213. Dean De Villiers 921222 5371 089 7 Withaak Close, BRACKENFELL, 7560 Joubert
- 214. Bheki George Radebe 790825 6019 081 C197 Amatikwe, INANDA, 4310 Mnculwane
- 215. Sandile Trevor Ntshingila 911122 5384 086 D 1820 Umlazi Township, UMLAZI, 4031 Khanyile
- 216. Phumulani Muzi Mhlongo 941202 6270 080 Block A 586, Musa Road, KWAMASHU, 4360 Nene
- 217. Sihle Trevor 960614 5651 084 Umfazazana, Ward 17, UMTWALUME, 4186 Khuzwayo
- 218. Mthobisi Mfundo Shange 950921 6442 088 A 1647 Folweni Township, UMBUMBULU, 4105 Nguse
- 219. Siphiwe Daniel Mbatha 680601 5358 082 Aa 713 Umlazi Township, UMLAZI, 4037 Mahlase
- 220. Florence Thusi 590905 0854 089 No.D 467, KWADABEKA, 3612 Ndlovu
- 221. Paulina Napengwa 590624 0434 087 P O Box 1181, MOGODUMO, 0735 Chuene
- 222. Hope Fortunate Zwane 911019 0283 083 6880 Maphane Street, Extension 2, LAWLEY, 1825 Motaung
- 223. Mahlako Jermina Monyela 950905 0673 087 Violet Bank Trust, BUSHBUCKRIDGE, 1280 Monareng
- Reuben Zwelinzima Nomatshe 760926 6103 085 your wife Kealeboga Nomatshe 811231 0174 086 72 Warren Street, KIMBERLEY, 8301 Nomake

- 225. Zwelidumile Mathews Siyaca- 500627 5467 084 your wife Bizana Hellen Siyaca 550517 0726 080 E569 Mzilikazi Road, KWAMASHU, 4360 Dlamini
- 226. Mmankgala Joyce Magoele 800103 0517 080 and two minor children Caroline Mantsi Magoele 000328 0652 086 Maphela Maria Magoele 040601 0508 082 P O Box 5108, SOVENGA, 0727 Molema
- Mochechi Reuben Molefi 590409 5459 085 and your wife Magogodi Ziphorah Molefi 640920 0717 087 - 4772 Extension 10, Jouberton, KLERKSDORP, 2574 - Maine
- Milton Mzamo Nyawo 730321 5521 080 your wife Nonhlanhla Joyce Nyawo 780615 0980 087 and three minor children – Olwethu Lusanda Lwazi Nyawo – 090707 5202 081 – Panwell Nhlakanipho Ndwandwe – 980705 5696 081 – Zanele Sibahle Nyawo – 060728 0747 082 - 535 Mngadi Section, KATLEHONG, 1431 - Phakathi
- 229. Thomas Makhosi Msibi 660830 5697 082 your wife Rachel Msibi 690727 0300 080 1290 B/12 Nganklao Street, PIMVILLE, 1809 - *Lamula*
- Mzawuthethi Ngcebengu 520214 5844 087 and your wife Nomanqanda Ngcebengu 560312 0313 081 - Nowalala Area, NTABANKULU, 5130 - *Thundela*
- 231. Malitani Beja 490404 5879 086 and your wife Nolamete Beja 530516 0261 085 Xonya Area, NGCOBO, 5050 Mde
- Mncedisi Michael Mankosi 630216 6022 081 your wife Thobeka Cleopatra Mankosi 620204 0979 086 and a minor child Mihle Andiswa Amanda Mankosi 980812 0172 082 4 Arthur Lynch Road, Tekbase, LYTTELTON, 0140 Ntozini
- 233. Nhlanhla Lucky Xulu 670706 5314 084 your wife Thandie Joyce Xulu 661221 0469 082 and a minor child Amanda Khumalo 010216 0118 083 19138 Luganda Road, MARIANNHILL, 3601 Majola
- 234. Motlagomang Pricilia Keswa 821107 0426 080 and two minor children Fabian Keswa 041216 5837 086 Lesedi Keswa 020124 5484 088 96 Tumer Road, KRUGERSDORP WEST, 1739 *Gaborone*
- 235. Motswaleeto Charlotte Mphahlele 810705 0812 085 and two minor children Pebetse Penelope Mphahlele - 000302 0646 083 - Tokollo Cavin Mphahlele - 090105 5915 085 - P O Box 5268, MAKURUNG, 0745 - Selema
- 236. Noma Sereko 840201 0744 084 and a minor child Tshiamo Sereko 090916 5280 084 P O Box 1356, MARBLEHALL, 0450 Ramushu
- 237. Given Xihlamariso Makhobela 800714 0456 085 and a minor child Masetori Perseverance Makhobela 111112 5560 080 - P O Box 490, LONSDALE, 0710 *Mpyana*
- Mahlako Mary Ledwaba 770505 2183 081 three minor childre Shantelle Elizabeth Ledwaba 110628 1048 086 – Lesetja Ethan Ledwaba – 081109 5982 088 - George Goromene Ledwaba – 951108 6128 086 -P O Box 448, POLOKWANE, 0700 - Mamabolo
- Mushe Mudinyane 711105 5983 082 and a minor child Vision Mudinyane 050325 0719 088 P O Box 32, TSHIDIMBINI, 0972 - Mangatshele
- Craig Willey 690507 5115 083 your wife Diane Samantha Willey 670825 0192 087 and two minor children - Simon Anderson Willey – 990104 5070 083 - Katherine Stephanie Willey – 020301 0274 082 - 10 Poplar Way, PINELANDS, 7405 - Wiley

- 241. Rephakile Rosina Kekana 830422 1030 081 and two minor children Thabang David Kekana 130105 5884 085 Tebogo Goodwill Kekana 091012 6438 084 P O Box 147, GOMPIES, 0631 Madisha
- 242. Joel Mphahlela Masulubele 661003 5458 082 and your wife Anne Masulubele 651227 0658 089 413 Zone 3, MEADOWLANDS, 1852 *Mogale*
- 243. Mfanulozi Simon Xaba 630603 5466 080 your wife Samkelisiwe Enestina Xaba 691225 1027 082 and four minor children Delisile Hloniphile Xaba 051221 0599 084 Halalisani Xaba 040105 5484 083 Celimpilo Emmanuel Xaba- 010602 5473 088 Thandeka Zanele Xaba 960809 0886 087 Block D, EMONDLO, 3105 Nkosi
- 244. Fani David Maponyane 700510 5399 085 your wife Ditsoane Roselina Maponyane 720605 0511 084 – and three minor children – Setjhaba Amos Maponyane – 990303 5150 081 – Kamohelo Victor Maponyane – 020929 5096 082 - 1349 Pega Street, EVATON NORTH, 1984 - Moloi
- 245. Keith John Daniels- 421204 5223 085 -94 Roberts Avenue, Kensington, JOHANNESBURG, 2094 Ceba
- 246. Lazola Jokojokwana- 911230 6044 086 -Mokhesi Village, STERKSPRUIT, 9762 Khiba
- 247. Mmamorobeng John Nkadimeng- 770528 5748 080 -Border Post Location, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, 5600 -Makgoga
- 248. Sifiso Victor Madlala- 920819 6108 088 -Endawana Area, UMZIMKHULU, 3297 Jili
- 249. Diakana Marungoana Johannes Mamogobo- 691203 5668 086 -Sehutswana, GAMARISHANE, 1059 Ranala
- 250. Swardland Ciki- 681004 5907 082 -1849 Pertunia Street, Millenium Park, PEARSTON, 5860 Miners
- 251. Brandon Pillay- 940630 5318 081 -137 Viewhaven Drive, PHOENIX, 4069 Haneef

DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS

No. 39220 53

NO. 606

18 SEPTEMBER 2015

ALTERATION OF FORENAMES IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTRATION ACT, 1992 (ACT NO. 51 OF 1992)

The Director-General has authorized the following persons to assume the Forenames printed in *italics*:

- 1. Rebotile Faith Mabelane 880211 0850 089 393 Ga-Ragopola, STEELPOORT, 1133 Mmadipuwana Faith
- 2. Norbert Dominic Khumalo 810626 5366 085 3262 Sofasonke Street, Orlando East, SOWETO, 1804 Dominic
- 3. Brain Mhlengi Zondi 901019 5469 085 Kwagezubuso Area, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200 Mhlengi Brian
- 4. Adlies Phophi Sikhwari 960228 0579 081 3099 Phandamashango Street, Extension 2, TSHIAWELO, 1818 Grace
- 5. Piet Alswine Nkawana 831102 5513 089 10180 Majemantsho Village, MAHIKENG, 2745 Onthatile
- 6. Michael Naughty Mthombeni 800727 5828 082 22A Nkomo, GIYANI, 0826 Michael Hlulani
- 7. Olwethu Bhe 890225 0243 085 6 Gqomose Street, Zwide, PORT ELIZABETH, 6201 Vuyolwethu
- 8. Chanté Melvena October 890430 0052 086 49 Syringa Crescent, Belhar, CAPE TOWN, 8000 Melvina
- 9. Onela Madikizela 921221 0547 081 1169 Steve Biko Road, NEW GERMANY, 3610 Nothando Onela
- 10. Lucas Baloyi 850512 5380 089 13 Amarosa Villas, Totius Road, RUIMSIG, 1863 Lucas Thabang
- 11. Nkosikho Zulu 960724 5888 089 Estezi Area, WARTBURG, 3233 Nkosikhona Sthembiso
- 12. Bheki Naphtali Twala 960614 5515 081 Stand No 8087, Extension 11, EMBALENHLE, 2285 Bhekinkosi Jonathan
- 13. Erelly Maweni 930912 5842 084 Nkambako Village, TZANEEN, 0850 Errel
- 14. Lebogang David Mmereki 691231 5797 084 House No 2183, Magojaneng, KURUMAN, 8460 Moseki
- 15. Linah Maluvana 930911 0832 082 59-13th Avenue, ALEXANDRA, 2090 Pretty Vutomi
- 16. Nonkululeko Mthethwa 960908 0970 089 P O Box 515, MELMOTH, 3835 Nonkululeko Nkosingiphile
- 17. Sclabe Norah Khambule 600809 0757 086 16831 Kareeberg Street, Extension 12, Kagiso 2, MOGALE CITY, 1754 Selabe Norah
- Senyanyathi Adelaide Makokoane 850419 0706 088 4310 Umhlobowenenr Street, IVORY PARK, 1685 -Maahlwolo Adelaide

- 19. Sandie Sandile Gwaza 860210 6041 085 Q154 Umdlebe Road, UMLAZI, 4031 Sandie Advocate
- 20. Monwabisi Jameson Maweni 540911 5733 089 Anders Mission, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, 5600 Sonwabo Monwabisi
- 21. Hannelie Sauls 691128 1205 080 5 Klopperbos Street, ROBERTSON, 6705 Riefgah
- 22. Tarren Tahonishia Capes 950324 0137 087 50 John Dronsfield, New Woodlands, MITCHELLS PLAIN, 7941 Ashadieyah Tahonishia
- 23. Olebile Pogiso Bhatrack Modise 730220 5852 083 House No 1, SUPINGSTAD, 2886 Olebile Shadrack
- 24. Daniel Mlamli Nyati 900131 5589 084 24 Cubungu Street, Ktc, NYANGA, 7750 Daniel
- 25. Mulawa Fannie Malemune 641212 5665 084 5454 Section P, MAMELODI WEST, 0122 Magoso Fannie
- 26. Samson Tshoto 521114 5679 088 25 Fern Crescent, MOSSELBAY, 6500 Thozamile Samson
- 27. Barangi Sithole 530910 0905 082 35 Woodly Street, CRESTA, 2194 Barangi Ellen
- 28. Nopelo Caroline Ntseno 690313 1006 081 202 Moses Kotane Building, Fichardt Street, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300 Ntomboxolo Caroline
- 29. Motjoadi Raisibe Mmamosebo 940111 0793 081 3 Zone S, Phase 2, LEBOWAKGOMO, 0737 Khutjo Raisibe
- Pumla Victoria Gcwabe 790116 0351 088 13 Hope Street, Unit 101, Lynnwool Flat, CAPE TOWN, 8000 -Victoria Pumla
- 31. Sisanda Mlakalaka 970119 0955 082 Bomvini Area, LUSIKISIKI, 4822 Sisanda Miranda
- 32. Zintle Beauty Baza 930506 0785 080 22 Questa Reu Complex, Strauss Street, Wilgeheuwel, ROODEPOORT, 1724 Zintle
- 33. Samkelwa Thabethe 940920 5483 088 8 Skipper Avenue, Eldorette, AKASIA, 0118 Kenako Samkelwa
- 34. Attiya Conrad 920208 0737 086 02 Furze Place, Lotus Gardens, PRETORIA, 0025 Pia Alistina
- Jacob Monaheng Phohleli 830125 5346 086 20 Zonuweldburg, Extension 4, ELDORADO PARK, 1811 -Monaheng Charlie
- 36. Sizeni Majory Ngcobo 850713 0488 089 Emvini Area, Kwaximba, CATORIDGE, 3680 Meggie Sizeni
- 37. Clinton Bonn 850209 5852 080 47 Boshoff Way, Westridge, MITCHELLS PLAIN, 7785 Imtiyaz
- Kuhle Esona Omega Kumka Gqweta 960507 1010 083 112 Munro Drive, Reservoir Hills, DURBAN, 4091 - Kuhle Esona Omega
- 39. Thulisile Ngcobo 900920 0988 089 13791 Folweni Township, UMBUMBULU, 4103 Thulisile Zandile
- 40. Gorie Essop 660911 0129 089 53 Bromvale, Unit 9, PHOENIX, 4068 Zahida
- 41. Songezo Zikolo 910529 6038 084 42 Strathdon Flat, St Georges Street, DURBAN, 4001 Songezo Welcome

- 42. Ngisho Even Hlengwa 920522 5637 087 11th Street, Lot 1100, Dube Village, INANDA, 4310 Kwanele Irvin
- 43. Gladwin Thombeni 841031 5359 086 2898 Ntlogele Street, Slovoville, MABOPANE, 0190 Babili Gladwin
- 44. Lazarus Shai 840918 5804 080 Mulati Village, LETABA, 0870 Tumisho Lassy
- 45. Malisele Senyane 930705 5435 085 1658 Vesting Street, NATURENA, 2064 Malesela
- 46. Lindiwe Princess Nkosi 950405 0677 089 492 Apple Drive, WYEBANK, 3610 Ntombifuthi Veronica
- 47. Kissmore Kwape 840710 6236 085 763 Block T T, SOSHANGUVE, 0152 Thabo
- 48. Margaret Sigudhla 621005 0487 080 970 Darter Street, MONTANA PARK, 0159 Margaret Makhosazana
- 49. Phumza Skeyi 970525 0630 089 674 Extension 2, WHITTLESEA, 5360 Phumza Millicent
- 50. Samuel Khumalo 700507 5325 086 1428 B Zola North, SOWETO, 1868 Samuel Bongani
- 51. Malillo Brenda Mathekga 831124 0330 087 4176 Paisley Street, Blue Valle, MIDRAND, 1682 Malillo Brenda Ntshitseng
- 52. Batande Ndlazi 970528 5712 084 Pirie Trust Location, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, 5600 Bathande
- 53. Matefu Alfred Thobane 800423 5578 089 Po Box 284, SEABE, 0417 Dana Oarabiloe
- 54. Emmanuel Khumalo 680618 5704 081 11 Budack Avenue, Extension 4, GLENVISTA, 2091 Themba Emmanuel
- 55. Funukusatshwa Eric Shelembe 871206 5809 081 No 183 Georgech Hostel, BENROSE, 2094 Simosakhe Eric
- 56. Mwamli Mangali 850123 6001 086 B T 800 Site C, KHAYELITSHA, 7784 Mlamli
- 57. Itumeleng Cashius Moahloli 880908 6291 081 119 Rena Road, KYALAMI, 1684 Kagisho Cassious
- 58. Motholwa Phadi 850504 5798 089 456 Motampelo Street, ALINGTON, 9602 Joel
- 59. Masitembe Philbert Janda 820919 5651 087 1550 Ntsikizi Street, PHILLIPI, 7785 Masithembe Philmon
- 60. Ntombifuthi Vererah Zwane 860418 0481 088 P O Box 503, MAHLABATHINI, 3835 Alerbasta Ntombifuthi Vererah
- 61. Nobesuthu Florence Swartbooi 821002 0320 088 47 Mtimka Street, New Bighton, PORT ELIZABETH, 6200 Nthabiseng Nobesuthu Florence
- 62. Sinethemba Zwelinjani 590311 0899 085 Nkolonga Area, LADY FRERE, 5410 Nokwakha
- 63. Hlengiwe Gladness Mzimbomvu 921119 0801 088 P O Box 28441, SEZELA, 4215 Hlengiwe
- 64. Gail Odendaal 840203 0023 089 46 Trelawney Street, ALBERTON, 1449 Gail Sarah
- 65. Nobengazi Mduna 941108 1053 084 645 Besterhomes, NYANGA, 7750 Uyanda Lithemba

- 66. Nomthandazo Mazibuko 910512 0016 082 Dzanibe Road, KWANDENGEZI, 3610 Nomthandazo Nontobeko
- 67. Khululekile Ndlovu 920815 6358 087 Amatikwe, Phax 2, INANDA, 4310 Sanele
- Xedo Sephosenkhosi Mlonyeni 950517 6012 085 2 A 172, Vergenoeg Section, SAULSVILLE, 0125 -Ncendo Siphosenkosi
- 69. Boineelo Cynthia Kgabage 960814 0864 084 528 Repang Street, Extension 2, DIEPSLOOT, 2189 Boineelo Cindy
- 70. Lungisa Madikwa 840108 5982 082 P O Box 1625, MATATIELE, 4780 Lungisa Sivuyile Philemon
- 71. Mankoko Virginia Matlebyane 731010 1464 085 Mangwanyane Village, GA MARISHANE, 1064 Nkalapane Virginia
- 72. Keledi Matheus Matome 720828 5855 088 Stand No 10156, EENSAAM, 1059 Makate Matheus
- 73. Ramaredi Paulinah Thoka 930616 0678 084 House No 3252, LEBOWAKGOMO, 0737 Ramaredi Paulina
- 74. Margaret Anna Mamorema Hadebe 740609 0515 083 03 Romeo Street, Skanskop, PRETORIA, 0002 Atlegang
- 75. Maggie Matshele Matshele 810423 0437 081 24 Bokmakierie, BROMHOF, 2154 Itumeleng Maggie
- 76. Lesetja Reatlegile Mogoba 850722 5512 082 53rd On 1st Avenue, MELVILLE, 2062 Lesetja Reatlegile Triagio
- 77. Proper Sibusiso Sibanda 970618 5093 088 Jeppe And Joubert Street, JOHANNESBURG, 2000 Pierre Sibusiso
- 78. Khatidja Portia Aphane 870131 0397 083 24 Heriot Street, Melvern, JOHANNESBURG, 2000 Prince Ajmal
- 79. Mpatla Adelaide Moganedi 921231 0545 084 Mpudulle North, MONSTERLUS, 1057 Kadibetjo Adelaide
- 80. Sibusiso Maphalu 950428 5267 086 193 Macheke Street, Mafolo Village, DUBE, 1801 Peace Sibusiso
- 81. Moloko Virginia Mofokeng 870601 1325 085 7790 Extension 1, LAKESIDE, 1984 Moloko Virginia Neo
- 82. Tshilidzi Florah Nevhungoni 770201 0682 080 P O Box 2240, THOHOYANDOU, 0950 Tshilidzi
- 83. Limpo Majozi 970220 0797 084 3153 Cele Avenue, LAMONTVILLE, 4027 Dimpho
- 84. Liezel Baig 890202 1985 089 55 Durban Street, FORT BEAUFORT, 5720 Sanya Zehra
- 85. Silindile Gretta Zibisi 950722 0262 088 P O Box 361, PORT SHEPSTONE, 4240 Silindile
- 86. Nxaneleni Magubane 900125 1030 085 Hlazakazi Area, NQUTU, 3135 Nokubongwa
- 87. Apotle Bomi Pilile Mkhize 660124 5287 080 864 Dlalmini 1, Chiawelo, SOWETO, 1818 Apostle Paul Philile Bomi

- 88. Walter Setlhare 950728 5954 082 7086 Platinum Villa, RUSTENBURG, 0308 Bolokang Walter
- Sisanga Tambo 951127 0317 081 40 Ncede Street, GRAHAMSTOWN, 0139 Siyasanga
- Alfred Tsholofelo Lucia Metsileng 93 0117 0520 087 House No 52, Kgetse Section, SEFIKILE, 0370 -Tsholofelo Lucia
- 91. Thibisile Precious Jiyane 861224 0362 081 Stand No 1612, Extension 2, EMBALENHLE, 2285 Thabisile Precious
- 92. Mamaki Sondag 900802 1282 086 6 S Section, BOTSHABELO, 9781 Dineo Jeanett
- 93. Matome Sandy Mogoboya 871218 6187 086 141 Pritchard Street, Flat 608, Loutan House, JOHANNESBURG, 2001 Koos Solly
- 94. Ngokoana Rosina Petja 590508 0533 081 House No 1500, Dipatene, BOTLOKWA, 0812 Madikwana Ludwick
- 95. Joel Lefaso Motseki 731101 5262 086 25 Harmlet Street, Thabong, WELKOM, 9459 Lefaso
- 96. Manuel Mpoki Tau 950525 5697 087 44 Gamalekana, NGWAABE, 1058 Sekgothe Manuel
- 97. Eunice Matshikiza 970120 1243 080 No 6843 Shayamoya Location, KOKSTAD, 4700 Bongiwe Miranda
- 98. Nonkazimlo Gelebe 960112 0947 086 Nofotyo Area, NQAMAKWE, 4990 Zimkhitha
- 99. Xolisa Apology Mlotha 880926 0744 087 Flat 404 Essenby, Corner Jeppe & Von Brandis, JOHANNESBURG, 2001 Xolisa
- 100. Sibonakaliso Precious Zulu 890107 0824 082 P O Box 197, NONGOMA, 3950 Nomvula
- 101. Kwenzekile Minenhle Sibisi 970101 0970 089 Emsobotsheni, WEENEN, 3325 Minenhle Kwenzekile
- 102. Wetshootsile Diraditsile 700107 6293 084 Roomh2, Northem Platinum Mine, THABAZIMBI, 0360 Wetshootsile Simon
- 103. Promise Mantsawule 960528 1067 089 2314 Welbedacht East, CHATSWORTH, 4092 Nokuthula Promise
- 104. Matumi Ash Sebotse 950830 0032 086 4338 Umthambeka, Extension 11, TEMBISA, 1632 Matome Archie
- 105. Ntombifuthi Teku 960115 1026 081 Nkwenkwana Area, NGCOBO, 5050 Ntombifuthi Sihle
- 106. Nande Maposa 941208 5572 087 3 Penguin Crescent, King's Park, QUEENSTOWN, 5319 Nande Khanyiso
- 107. Holusqso Avis Maqoma 530101 0728 084 Lower Ngqwara Area, MQANDULI, 5080 Avis
- Tembinkosi Raymond Mtati 751031 5358 086 73 Ngoma Street, Motherwell, PORT ELIZABETH, 6201 -Tembinkosi
- 109. Ayabulela Mayeza 970308 0461 080 Block 419 G, Hostel B, Duncan Village, EAST LONDON, 5200 Aphendule

- 110. Kleinkie Banzana 941215 0596 086 62 Jojo Street, Waterfall, MTHATHA, 5099 Kleinkie Mpho
- 111. Nozinja Julius Flatela 531104 0395 085 Zola Area, Thornhill, QUEENSTOWN, 5320 Nomzoxolo Julius
- 112. Botha William Phaahla 610127 5290 088 Ga Phaahla, JANE FURSE, 1085 Ramotse William
- 113. Mdikhoni Redolf Nkosi 960630 6189 080 P O Box 175, CASTEEEL, 1370 Eldon Redolf
- 114. Camagu Bikwana 970317 5297 084 Tshatshu Village, LADY FRERE, 5410 Chris
- 115. Anelokazi Njikija 970428 0908 086 Gwabeni Location, BIZANA, 4800 Phelokazi
- 116. Ruth Funi Silinda 660406 0370 080 P O Box 1632, HAZYVIEW, 1242 Emunah
- 117. Nonkululeko Nyankwabe Shekwa 911029 1168 084 P O Box 823, MBANGWANE, 1340 Nonkululeko Goodness
- 118. Mosimaneotsile Elvis Seatlhodi 810612 6171 088 856 Hartswater, HARTSWATER, 8570 Boitumelo Elvis
- 119. Ruth Maleka 950708 5632 086 P O Box 690, BOCHUM, 0790 Koketso Nombe
- 120. Mogilang Isaac Mokgosi 490614 5639 088 6397 Mpikwane Street, KIMBERLEY, 8345 Isaac Amogelang
- 121. Thipe Alie Malaka 781020 5281 087 21 Hal Street, Driehoek, GERMISTON, 1401 Thipe Ally
- 122. Kleinbooi Sethele 820730 5829 080 Ga Phahla, JANE FURSE, 1062 Mpakeng Bauba
- 123. Nneuwa Jacob Khotso 921224 5185 089 No 132 Zim Street, BETHLEHEM, 9701 Onalenna Curiosity
- 124. Gajendiren Pillay 901204 5157 084 25 Haworthia Drive, Malabar, PORT ELIZABETH, 6020 Kajen Shankara
- 125. Katriena Jones 840820 0518 089 37 Aarbeiboom Street, BONNIEVALE, 6730 Mercia Katriena
- 126. Amelio Bruce Carlos Dear 830201 5165 089 27 Badsberg Cresant, TAFELSIG, 7785 Mogamat Ameer
- 127. Joseph Mazibuko 840818 5548 085 90 Tshipo Street, KIMBERLEY, 8345 Mduduzi
- 128. Muriel Modialapa Mahlatsi 790626 0584 082 Flat 23 A, High Street, BETHLEHEM, 9700 Lerato
- 129. Gugu Batyi 920914 5157 085 683 Zone 1, EZIBELENI, 5326 John-Lleonidas
- 130. Mfenetyi Mzwandile Kuselo 720504 5395 082 1201 Monde Street, MOLTENO, 5100 Lennox Mzwandile
- 131. Eza Ngwekazi Dyabaza Dyabaza 960712 0536 084 No 76 Victoria Park, QUEENSTOWN, 5320 *Eza* Ngwekazi
- 132. Kleinboy Matome Maake 890705 5972 085 Ga Sekgopo Village, SEKGOSESE, 0825 Matome Kleinboy
- Maserame Martha Kayser 900628 1004 083 37475 Freedom West, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9323 Veronica Maserame

- 134. Phakamile Thula Ndlovu 860115 5427 088 26 Jordaan Road, Westgate, PIETERMARIZBURG, 3201 Phakamile Thula Amen
- 135. Fazile Ndlela 960729 0499 089 P O Box 201, NONGOMA, 3950 Fazile Thandeka
- 136. Luyolo Mkize 970525 5776 085 Mfulamhle Location, UMZIMKULU, 3297 Luyolo Zubenathi
- 137. Nonelwa Bunzi 931108 1131 080 15873 Mpinga Square, NYANGA EAST, 7750 Zimkhitha Khanyisile
- 138. Nomatshawe Mgquba 830726 0453 080 1829 Mlungisi Location, STUTTERHEIM, 4930 Nomatshawe Naledi
- 139. Mzunzima Winjini 750416 6112 080 17 Dadel Crescent, DELFT SOUTH, 7100 Bathandwa Lisa Lhuza
- 140. Mqwalasela Msebe 970422 5877 081 01 Popular Street, DELFT, 7100 Mqwalaseli
- Olihilwe Abisile Pieterse 820610 6176 089 3579 Phera Street, Ikageng, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2531 -Olihile Abysail
- 142. Tanya Petim 860110 0076 089 18 Hennie Weber Street, PANORAMA, 7500 Tanya Oliveira
- Mokebjane Lebogang Elmond Maile 950421 5627 086 Stand No 61, TSIMONYANA, 0453 Lebogang Elmond Ramokgadi
- 144. Zandisile Justice Mhlakaza 821225 5614 086 3136 Harry Gwala, MATATIELE, 47830 Zandisile Justice Andile
- 145. Hlupheho Tebogo Jan Tsotetsi 780702 5314 080 P O Box 1184, EMBALENHLE, 2285 Tebogo
- 146. Stephen John Minyi 910628 5116 089 1 Pirobella Street, Northpine, BRACKENFELL, 7560 Stephen Ackeem
- 147. Lee-Anne Poole 960420 0060 085 62 Galaxy Way, Salberau, ELSIES RIVER, 9490 Laigah
- 148. Zoleha Zelda Manqina 680505 0776 083 Zone 2 No 73, Langa, TOWNSHIP, 7455 Zoleka Zelda
- 149. Zamekile Boja 960203 0955 086 Swana Area, BIZANA, 4800 Yonela Zamekile
- 150. Andrew Michael Heuvel 931129 5310 082 46 Vistula Road, MANENBERG, 7764 Shuaib
- 151. Babalwa Catherine Ngwendu 811224 0896 089 30420 Crabapple Street, EERSTERIVIER, 7100 Babalwa
- 152. Burger De Vos 910527 5200 085 No 7 A Edeling Street, BETHLEHEM, 9701 Jacobus Burger
- 153. Thomosi Sylvia Vilakazi 590525 0725 087 Stand No 444, Swalala Trust, WHITE RIVER, 1240 Nomatomo Sylvia
- 154. Nomaswazi Siph'esihle Precious Kunene 811222 0388 081 1744 Beta Crescent, Extension 24, CHANTELLE, 1460 Nomaswazi Ndkaiteyi Lovinia
- 155. Collin Shirley Jors 961230 0184 085 73 Konstable Street, TOUKSRIVER, 6880 Colleen Shirley
- 156. Kuisten Boesak 920124 6272 087 10 Tailorbird Street, Rosedale, UITENHAGE, 6229 Kirsten

- 157. Phumzile Patience Mthethwa 820101 2042 087 40414 Mamelodi, Extension20, PRETORIA, 0122 Phumzile Patience Sarah
- 158. Nonandi Patience Makaula-Ntsebeza 530315 0665 084 17 Venus Street, MELROSE ESTATE, 2196 Nana Nonandi Patience
- 159. Phuti Josias Phokubje 930612 1373 080 House No 010517, Hlogo Ya Nku, REBONE, 0640 Phuti Precious
- 160. Lindisa Kota 860209 0528 089 327 Leiden Aveue, DELFT, 7100 Jameelah
- 161. Nape Samson Mokgolo 920725 5328 082 828 Lethuli, 9 L, SESGEGI, 0742 Nape Tangriel
- Ernest Magagane Mahlalela 890601 5602 089 P O Box 839, MBANGWANA, 1355 Ernest Khulekani
- 163. Mzwandile Ndingandinga 601015 6042 080 Masakala Area, MATATIELE, 4730 Mzwandile Lennox
- 164. Lungelani Phiwokuhle Biyela 970302 6133 082 P O Box 706, MELMOTH, 3835 Thanda Lungelani Phiwokuhle
- 165. Zandile Mandende Thango 960731 0999 084 P O Box 793, MELMOTH, 3835 Zandile Thandolwethu
- Primrose Zulu 951214 0639 084 1899 Extension 22, MBALENHLE, 2285 Primrose Bongiwe
- 167. Kennedy Matsepe 880725 5643 082 914 Plaza Place, 150 Jeppe Street, JOHANNESBURG, 2001 Sebetle Kennedy
- 168. Peter Selepe 850311 5976 081 4656 Mpumalanga Street, Phomolong Section, TEMBISA, 1632 Setlabo Peter
- 169. Caroline Coceka Qumba-Tshaka 791002 0775 089 P O Box 1110, FLAG STAFF, 4810 Coceka
- 170. Nosipho Nonhlanhla Shirindza 860529 0326 089 255 Maneli Street, EMNDENI NORH, 1868 Nonhlanhla Nosipho Khensani
- 171. Faldela Brown 770113 0188 085 34 Cedar Road, KYALAM, 1684 Faldela Jolene Michelle
- 172. Selina Phakani Ndlovu 720424 0504 085 P O Box 1670, LULEKANI, 1392 Selina Dorris
- 173. Sheron Athamele Mahala 950407 1319 083 19 Gordon Terrace Road, BERTRAMS, 2095 Sharon Nthamale
- 174. Nare Abelinah Sedibe 570913 0737 084 780 Extension 2, KWAXUMA, 1868 Evelyn Abelinah Nare
- 175. Story L Mantoa Chere 680411 0521 084 1607 Pilane Street, Molapo, KWAXUMA, 1868 Mantoa Lorraine
- 176. Sfundo Siyanda Zuma 961218 6553 080 P O Box 435, GREYTOWN, 3250 Skhumbuzo Sfundo Syanda
- 177. Sizwe Wiseman Maqhawe Myeni 881113 6002 088 P O Box 255, JOZINI, 3969 Sizwe Maqhawe Wiseman
- 178. Elsie Mmamphane Ntabanyane 940928 1050 082 1626 Phuthing Section, KGABALATSANE, 0208 Elsie Lerato

- 179. Nontombi Ngedle 961129 1221 088 9015 Rholihlahla Street, MAL MESBURY, 7300 Nontombi Siyamthanda
- Bronwyn Adelia Thaver 941027 0077 086 90 Leith Road, 12 Villa On Leth, Bartlett, BOKSBURG, 1459 -Adelia Bronwyn
- 181. Anita Izaaks 840102 0315 083 10 Julius Crescent, RETREAT, 7945 Akilah
- Mthethunzima Dyasophi 810209 5851 081 7182 Somkazi Street, MOSSEL BAY, 6500 William Mthethunzima
- Nosakhe Costence Hona-Sondlulashe 820529 0881 082 18 Olifant Street, TULBAGH, 6820 Kholeka Constance
- Ebenezer Tsholofelo Tshepo Mokgosi 780710 5942 081 No 12978 Kgwale Street, Zone 8, MEADOWLANDS, 1852 - Ebenezer Gaobakelwe Tshepo
- Mokari Lucy Mphelane 820918 0385 089 Extension 36, Rito Street, House No 10220, OLIEVEN HOUTBOSH, 0157 - Stephina Mokari
- Antony Modupi Magampa 850930 5398 085 No 15 Molllie & Seven Street, Delaray, JOHANNESBURG, 2090 - Modupi
- Muntu Goeieman 810511 5247 081 Block T, No 8 Hillbrow Flats, Turf Avenue, ELDORADOPARK, 1811
 Muntu Shaun
- 188. Tholi Frank Malale 720426 5450 081 Stand No 1210, Khumbula Trust, KABOKWENI, 1245 Tholi Frank Kevin
- 189. Sello Lennox Mojela 860807 5894 081 1149 Lancaster Street, LENASIA SOUTH, 1829 Phenyo Lennox
- 190. Frans Morake Matsei 771213 5506 080 Stand No 5229, Bokama Section, SEABE, 0417 Morake William
- 191. Nkwenkwe Marente 950310 6232 089 Private Bag X 5006, MTHATHA, 5099 Nkwenkwe Siyakudumisa
- 192. Mandlakayise Xulu 580516 5941 086 P O Box 1303, MTUBATUBA, 3735 Mandlakayise Walter
- Molefi Thamsanqa Moko 931125 5269 088 421 Block 6, Kutloanong, ODENDAALSRUS, 9483 Molefi Lucky
- 194. Ndondo Sweetness Mavuso 950502 1121 081 Nkande Area, BLOODRIVER, 3102 Senamile Sweetness
- 195. Lefhulubi Nthembuluseni 911114 5915 084 7417 Khumalo Section, THOKOZA, 1426 Eliyah Ronewa
- 196. Tshepo Fanie Mugwevu 831009 6076 083 5252 Extension 5, REFILWE, 1003 Mathome Tshepo
- 197. Nolufefe Mwahla 670317 0819 083 Tora Area, NGCOBO, 5050 Nolufefe Nosiviwe
- Xichavo Wisdom Mkhabele 910607 6023 080 23 Van Den Heever Street, Cw 4, VANDERBIJLPARK, 1619 - Nhlangano Xichavo Wisdom
- 199. Alusani Clive Tshitamba 791004 5440 081 1273 Khopa Street, Nkwe, ROSSLYN, 0182 Alusani Todani

- 200. Nkosinati Emmuel Hlongwane 870507 5365 086 101 Diplomat Flat, Tulbagh, CAPE TOWN, 8001 Nkosinathi Emmanuel
- Donald Londa Malinga 770722 5085 086 3080 Malinga Street, Section K, MAMELODI WEST, 0122 -Donald Londa Nkala
- 202. Jane Ntombifuthi Zwane 910109 5325 087 House N 265, Extension 37, OLIVENHOUTBOSCH, 0157 -Sipho Smaz
- 203. Shaun Phillip Ogle 771022 5213 088 Flat 7 High Street, MAYFAIR, 2092 Ziyaad
- 204. Keith John Daniels 421204 5223 085 94 Roberts Avenue, Kensington, JOHANNESBURG, 2094 Govan John
- 205. Lazola Jokojokwana 911230 6044 086 Mokhesi Village, STERKSPRUIT, 9762 Motse Promise
- 206. Mmamorobeng John Nkadimeng 770528 5748 080 Border Post Location, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, 5600 John Sedibe
- 207. Sifiso Victor Madlala 920819 6108 088 Endawana Area, UMZIMKHULU, 3297 Sifiso
- 208. Diakana Marungoana Johannes Mamogobo 691203 5668 086 Sehutswana, GAMARISHANE, 1059 Jack Mosotho
- 209. Swardland Ciki 681004 5907 082 1849 Pertunia Street, Millenium Park, PEARSTON, 5860 Swartland Jinx
- 210. Brandon Pillay 940630 5318 081 137 Viewhaven Drive, PHOENIX, 4069 Zakariya

DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS

NO. 607

18 SEPTEMBER 2015

Notice is hereby given of Government Gazette No.35883 which, was published in Government Gazette No.951 dated 23 November 2012, is hereby rectified to read as follows:

1. Mpe Joseph Moalusi - 680927 5990 081 - P O Box 156, BRAAMBOS, 0954 - Tetenkie Joseph

Notice is hereby given of Government Gazette No.**39074** which, was published in Government Gazette No.**697** dated **07** August **2015**, is hereby rectified to read as follows:

1. Raisibe Francina Kgosana - 560430 0374 083 - 69 Lewilson, BOKSBURG, 1459 - Nkwaila Francina

Notice is hereby given of Government Gazette No.39172 which, was published in Government Gazette No.800 dated 04 September 2015, is hereby rectified to read as follows:

- 1. Johannes Jacobus Rautenbach 600727 5005 089 276 Yusuf Drive, CAPE TOWN, 8001 Yahya
- 2. Sifiso Mayford Jali 900918 5577 089 P O Box 61, HARDING, 4680 Sifiso
- 3. Gideon Francois Nandeë Wilken 730418 5102 083 1129 Deysel Street, Booysens, PRETORIA, 0082 Lord-Gideon Francois Nandeë
- 4. Nonkulunga Nonkulune Nzoyi 970217 0639 084 67 Goat Road, WATERLOO, 4340 Nokulunga Nonkululeko
- 5. Turwyn Steven Tevin Bowers 940623 5330 081 24 C Surburg Walk, HANOVER PARK, 7780 Shareefudeen
- 6. Prithum Rajcoomar 650306 5883 081 P O Box 11073, PORT SHEPSTONE, 4240 Peter
- 7. Lennox Zamile Gantana 720530 5346 080 528 Chadwick Street, MONTANA GARDENS, 0182 Zamile
- 8. Maena Ntinatini Mabaso 771004 0488 089 House No 8347, Praise Street, Extension 36, OLIEVENHOUTBOSCH, 0175 Maena Ntlhatlhi
- 9. Veronica Asanda Nini 910205 1029 085 Mtsheko A/A, LADY FRERE, 5410 Sibonokuhle Linolwethu
- 10. Moselantja Agnes Pote 900301 1186 082 106 Naval View, Union Avenue, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9301 Agnes Shelomi
- 11. Ngoako Duncan Kgaabi 950212 5521 084 P O Box 37, DWARSRIVER, 0812 Dikwete Duncan
- 12. Nokubonga Ndzamba 901001 1356 086 P O Box 1157, LUSIKISIKI, 4820 Nokubonga Nomawushe
- 13. Likhona Gwadiso 920419 5654 081 Nyosana Area, LUSIKISIKI, 4820 Likhona Ervin
- 14. Tshoaraganang Pallo Noge 960420 0172 088 765 Extension 6, JOUBERTON, 2574 Tshoaraganang Pallo Katlego

Notice is hereby given of Government Gazette No.**39025** which, was published in Government Gazette No.**639** dated **24 July 2015**, is hereby rectified to read as follows:

1. Octavia Nontuthuzelo Marareni - 790926 0729 087 - Makomoreng, MATATIELE, 4730 - Ayanda Nomtuthuzelo Octavia

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE AND CONSTITUTIONAL DEVELOPMENT

NO. 608

18 SEPTEMBER 2015

PROMOTION OF ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT, 2000

DESCRIPTION SUBMITTED IN TERMS OF SECTION 15(1)

I, Tshililo Michael Masutha, Minister of Justice and Correctional Services, hereby publish under section 15(2) of the Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000 (Act No. 2 of 2000), the descriptions submitted to me in terms of section 15(1) of the said Act by the –

LIMPOPO PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT: DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM

As set out in the Schedule

Mit

TSHILILO MICHAEL MASUTHA, MP MINISTER FOR JUSTICE AND CORRECTIONAL SERVICES

"FORM D"

AUTOMATICALLY AVAILABLE RECORDS AND ACCESS TO SUCH RECORDS:

(Section 15 of the Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000

(Act 2 of 2000)) [Regulation 5A]

DESCRIPTION OF CATEGORY OF RECORDS AUTOMATICALLY AVAILABLE IN TERMS OF SECTION 15(1)(a) OF THE PROMOTION OF ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT, 2000	MANNER OF ACCESS TO RECORDS (e.g. website) (SECTION 15(1)(b))
FOR INSPECTION IN TERMS	OF SECTION 15(1)(a)(i) :
 Departmental Strategic plans. Departmental Annual Performance plan. Service Delivery Improvement plan. Annual reports. Employment Equity reports. Published research reports. Approved organizational structures. Departmental File plans. Budgets. Departmental Acts, Regulations, Policies and Procedure manuals. Citizens' report. Promotion of Access to Information manual. Service standards. Statement of commitment. Departmental Events Calendar HEAD OF 	The records may be inspected at the Department on request, addressed to the Office of the Deputy Information Officer, Department of Economic Development, Environment and Tourism, P/Bag X 9484 Polokwane 0700 Tel. No. : 015 293 8592 Fax no. : 086 218 3054 E-mail address : Ramadishamf@ledet.gov.za or visit our website www.limpopo.gov.za
20 Hans Van Rensburg Street / 19 Biccard Street, Polok (Switchboard) Tel: +2715 293 830	

FOR INSPECTION IN TERMS OF	
SECTION 15(1)(a)(i) :	
 Copies of Speeches by the MEC. Circulars of advertised posts and services. 	
 Departmental forms. 	
Staff Contact Details Directory.	
 Journals and magazines 	
News Letters.	
 Promotional material. 	
 Departmental Media statements. 	
Applicable Biodiversity fee structure	
for permits, registers, microchips and	5
services.	
 Service delivery charter. 	
Batho-pele principles pamphlets.	
FOR PURCHASING IN TERMS	OF SECTION 15(1)(a)(ii) :
Tender documents.	Records can be purchased at the Cashier's office, Office no. G2,Ground floor -Gani House. Department of Economic Development, Environment and Tourism- 90 Bok street Polokwane.
FOR COPYING IN TERMS O	F SECTION 15(1)(a)(ii) :
 Departmental Strategic plans. 	The records may be inspected at the
 Departmental Strategic plans. Departmental Annual Performance 	Department on request, addressed to the Office of the Deputy Information
plan.	Officer, Department of Economic
 Service Delivery Improvement plan. 	Development, Environment and Tourism, P/Bag X 9484 Polokwane
Annual reports.	0700 Tel. No. : 015 293 8592
 Employment Equity reports. 	Fax no. : 086 218 3054
 Published research reports. 	E-mail address : Ramadishamf@ledet.gov.za

Approved organizational structures.
 or visit our website
 www.limpopo.gov.za

٠	Departmental File plans.	
•	Budgets.	
•	Departmental Acts, Regulations,	
	Policies and Procedure manuals.	
•	Citizens' report.	
•	Promotion of Access to Information	
	manual.	
•	Service standards.	
•	Statement of commitment.	
•	Departmental Events Calendar.	
•	Copies of Speeches by the MEC.	
•	Circulars of advertised posts and	
	services.	
•	Departmental forms.	
•	Staff Contact Details Directory.	
•	Journals and magazines	
•	News Letters.	
•	Promotional material.	
•	Departmental Media statements.	
•	Applicable Biodiversity fee structure	
	for permits, registers, microchips and	
•	services. Service delivery charter.	
•	Batho-pele principles pamphlets.	
 		TERMS OF SECTION 15(1)(a)(iii) :
		The records may be inspected at the
•	Journals and magazines	Department on request, addressed to
•	News Letters.	the Office of the Deputy Information Officer, Department of Economic
	Promotional material.	Development, Environment and
•	r tomotional material.	Tourism, P/Bag X 9484 Polokwane 0700
		Tel. No. : 015 293 8592
		Fax no. : 086 218 3054
		E-mail address : Ramadishamf@ledet.gov.za
		or visit our website
		www.limpopo.gov.za

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY

NO. 609

18 SEPTEMBER 2015

NATIONAL REGULATOR FOR COMPULSORY SPECIFICATIONS ACT (Act 5 of 2008)

PROPOSED AMENDMENT TO THE COMPULSORY SPECIFICATION FOR HYDRAULIC BRAKE AND CLUTCH FLUID - (VC 8013)

It is hereby made known, under Section 13 (4) of the National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act (Act 5 of 2008) that I, Dr Rob Davies, the Minister of Trade and Industry, intends to amend the Compulsory Specification for Hydraulic Brake and Clutch Fluid (VC 8013), as set out in the attached Schedule.

Any person who wishes to comment on the intention of the Minister to thus amend the Compulsory Specification concerned, may submit their comments in writing to the Chief Executive Officer of the National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications (NRCS), Private Bag X25, Brooklyn, 0075, on or before the date two (2) months after the publication of this notice.

H

Dr Rob Davies, MP Minister of Trade and Industry

SCHEDULE

COMPULSORY SPECIFICATION FOR HYDRAULIC BRAKE AND CLUTCH FLUID

1 Scope

This specification covers the requirements for fluid of the non-petroleum and nonsilicone types suitable for use in automotive hydraulic brake and clutch systems.

The specification also covers the packaging and marking requirements for consumer and non-consumer brake and clutch fluid.

2 Definitions

For the purposes of this specification, the definitions given below and those given in SANS 1905, *Hydraulic brake and clutch fluid*, shall apply.

2.1

packaged (product)

commodity that is packed in a container, made up as a unit, for which the quantity has been determined and indicated on the package before being offered for sale.

2.2

bottler/packager

person/entity who fills containers and/or packs the brake fluid under their own or a client's brand name or trademark.

2.3

consumer package

package that is customarily produced for sale to final purchasers through retail sale.

2.4

non-consumer package

any package, i.e drum, intermediate bulk container, intended solely for transportation and/or wholesale distribution to packager/bottler or anyone whom the manufacturer or the importer supplies, except to the retail market or to the public.

3 Requirements

Hydraulic brake and clutch fluid shall comply with the requirements of SANS 1905:2007 *Hydraulic brake and clutch fluid,* except for the packing and marking, and administrative requirements.

4 Packaging and marking requirements

4.1 General requirements

The markings shall be in one of the official South African languages.

The manufacture, importer and packager/bottler shall be responsible for ensuring that packages comply with the requirements of this clause at all times and shall put in place the necessary control measures to ensure effective control of the packing process.

4.2 Requirements for manufacturers and importers

4.2.1 General requirements

The manufacturer or importer shall ensure that the non-consumer package shall be in such a condition that it is not detrimental to the quality of the brake fluid during transportation and storage.

The manufacturer or the importer shall furnish the bottler/packager or anyone to whom they supply the non-consumer packaged brake fluid, with their name, batch identification number and certificate of analysis for traceability purposes.

The manufacturer or the importer must ensure that the bottler/packager brand name or trade mark is registered with the Regulatory Authority.

The manufacturer's or importer's name may be supplied in a code format that will be allocated by the Regulatory Authority, e.g. "NRCS XXXX".

If the commodity is imported using the importer's name instead of the manufacturer's name, the name shall be qualified by a phrase that reveals the connection with the product, for example "manufactured for ...", "distributed by ...","imported by ...".

4.2.2 Marking for non-consumer package

Package shall be marked as follows;

- commodity's proper name: "HYDRAULIC BRAKE AND CLUTCH FLUID,
- manufacturer name or trademark,
- batch identification number.

4.3 Requirements for bottlers/packager

4.3.1 General requirements

The identity and description of the product shall be of a conspicuous feature, be in such type size and so positioned as to make it easy to read, understood and identified.

4.3.2 Marking for consumer package

Package shall be marked as follows;

- description of the product, "HYDRAULIC BRAKE AND CLUTCH FLUID", or in cases where it is only used for one application, is should be clearly stated, i.e. "HYDRAULIC CLUTCH FLUID ONLY",
- bottlers/packager brand name or trade mark,

- name of the manufacturer or importer in code allocated,
- place of business of the packer/bottler, either physical address or postal address or both,
- batch number, with traceability to source,
- grade,
- boiling points of equilibrium reflux and wet equilibrium reflux,
- standard(s) to which brake fluid complies with, and
- with the following safety warnings;

i) "Keep brake and clutch fluid clean as contamination with dirt, water, petroleum products or other materials may result in brake and clutch failure", or words to that effect, and,

ii) "Keep container clean and tightly closed to prevent absorption of moisture".

5 Equivalent requirements

The requirements of the national standard stated in the appropriate table 1 shall be deemed to have been met if compliance with the equivalent standard given in column 4 of the same table, or to any of their later amendment levels is achieved, providing that the requirements of clauses 5.2.2, *Equilibrium reflux boiling point at a pressure of 101,325 kPa*, and 5.2.3, *Wet equilibrium reflux boiling point at a pressure of 101,325 kPa*, of SANS 1905, *Hydraulic brake and clutch fluid*, are complied with.

TABLE 1 – Equivalent standards that shall be deemed to comply with SANS 1905

1				2	3	4	
Item				SANS No.	Dated	UN ECE	
Hydraulic	brake	and	clutch	1905	2007	SAE J1703/4	
fluid						ISO 4925	
						FVMSS 116	

Annexure A

Administrative Process - Hydraulic Brake and Clutch Fluid

- 1. The Applicant shall formally submit a request for approval for hydraulic brake and clutch fluid intended to be manufactured, imported or packaged, in writing to the Regulatory Authority, providing information of his/her intention to request approval for hydraulic brake and clutch fluid.
- 2. The Regulatory Authority shall forward to the Applicant the relevant approval application documents for hydraulic brake and clutch fluid, requested in 1 above. The application documents shall stipulate the information to be submitted to the Regulatory Authority, and these shall accompany the submitted application.
- 3. The Applicant shall complete the application and provide the necessary requested supporting documentation, and forward it to the Regulatory Authority. The appropriate fee for the approval, as determined by the Minister by Notice in the Government Gazette, shall be paid to the Regulatory Authority.
- 4. Upon receipt of the completed application and the required documents, the Regulatory Authority shall review the documents for correctness, completeness, and authenticity. Incorrect documentation, or insufficient documentation, will be reported to the applicant, for his/her correction.
- 5. The Regulatory Authority shall inspect the sample of hydraulic brake and clutch fluid and verify it against all mandatory requirements and the submitted evidence of conformity in the application documents.
- 6. Any non-compliances identified in 5 above, shall be resolved by the Applicant, to the satisfaction of the Regulatory Authority.
- 7. Once the approval process establishes that the hydraulic brake and clutch fluid complies with all the relevant mandatory requirements, the Regulatory Authority shall issue a formal Letter of Compliance (Approval Letter), to the applicant.
- 8. The original application documents, and copies of supporting evidence of compliance documents, as necessary, shall be taken, and maintained as Approval Records, by the Regulatory Authority.

Source of evidence

The evidence of compliance to any of the requirements in this compulsory specification, which requires testing to establish compliance, and a test report issued, will only be recognized by the Regulatory Authority, from the following sources:

- 1) A laboratory that is part of an international or regional mutual acceptance scheme, or
- 2) A laboratory that is accredited to ISO/IEC 17025 by SANAS or an ILAC affiliated accreditation body, or
- 3) The laboratory has been successfully assessed against the requirements of ISO/IEC 17025 to the satisfaction of the Regulatory Authority.

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY

NO. 610

18 SEPTEMBER 2015

NATIONAL REGULATOR FOR COMPULSORY SPECIFICATIONS ACT (Act 5 of 2008)

AMENDMENT TO THE COMPULSORY SPECIFICATION FOR SWITCHES FOR FIXED INSTALLATIONS (VC 8003)

I, Dr Rob Davies, Minister of Trade and Industry, hereby under Section 13(1) of the National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act (Act 5 of 2008), declare the amendment of the Compulsory Specification for switches for fixed installations (VC 8003) as set out in the attached schedule, with effect six (6) months from the date of publication of this notice.

Dr Rob Davies, MP Minister of Trade and Industry

SCHEDULE

COMPULSORY SPECIFICATION FOR SWITCHES FOR FIXED INSTALLATIONS (VC 8003)

1. SCOPE

- 1.1 This compulsory specification covers general purpose switches, for a.c. only, with a rated voltage in the range of 50V to 440 V and a rated current not exceeding 63 A, intended for household and similar fixed electrical installations, either indoors or outdoors.
- 1.2 This compulsory specification also covers:
 - Manually operated switches;
 - Switches that incorporate pilot lights;
 - Electronic remote control switches;
 - Electromagnetic remote control switches;
 - Switches incorporating a time-delay device;
 - Combinations of switches and other functions (with the exception of switches combined with fuses);
 - Electronic switches;
 - Switches having facilities for the outlet and retention of flexible cables and
 - Switches and related accessories for use in home and building electronic systems (HBES),
- 1.3 This compulsory specification does not cover:
 - Switches for appliances;
 - Circuit-breakers;
 - Contactors and
 - Isolators (switch disconnectors)
 - Isolating switches

2. **DEFINITIONS**

- **2.1** For the purposes of this document, the definitions in SANS 60669 series of standards, *switches for household and similar fixed-electrical installation, shall apply.*
- 2.2 In addition, the following definitions shall apply:
- 2.2.1 **applicant**: the manufacturer or importer seeking approval for a type of switch. The applicant shall be an existing legal entity within the Republic of South Africa.
- 2.2.2 **approval**: confirmation by the NRCS that a particular type of switch satisfies the requirements of this compulsory specification.
- 2.2.3 **declaration report**: a report, that is issued by an accredited conformity assessment body, indicating the equivalence of products and/or standards.
- 2.2.4 **NRCS**: National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications as established by the National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008).
- 2.2.5 **proof of conformity**: documented evidence of conformity with the requirements of this compulsory specification.
- 2.2.6 **conformity of production**: proof that switches offered for sale has been manufactured to the approved design and continues to comply with the requirements of this compulsory specification.
- 2.2.7 **product certification**: is a certification system described in requirement 7.2.2 of this compulsory specification.
- 2.2.8 valid test report: copy of an original test report.
- 2.2.9 valid product certificate: copy of an original product certificate

3. GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

- **3.1** The applicant shall ensure that each type of switch has been approved by the NRCS before offering it for sale, in accordance with the requirements of Annex A.
- **3.2** The applicant shall inform the NRCS of any change in design or materials affecting any mandatory requirement in terms of this compulsory specification. In the event of such change(s) the NRCS may, at its discretion, demand that the applicant submit a new application for approval.
- **3.3** The applicant shall, on request, provide the NRCS, within 5 working days, with satisfactory proof of conformity approval in respect of any type of switches included in the scope of this compulsory specification.
- **3.4** Failure to provide such proof shall constitute reasonable grounds for suspicion of non-compliance with the requirements of this compulsory specification.

4. SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS

- **4.1 Electronic switches** shall comply with SANS 60669-2-1, switches for household and similar fixed electrical installations, particular requirements for electronic switches.
- **4.2 Electromagnetic remote-control switches (RCS)** shall comply with SANS 60669-2-2, switches for household and similar fixed electrical installations ,particular requirements for electromagnetic remote-control switches (RCS)
- **4.3 Switches that incorporate a time-delay device** shall comply with SANS 60669-2-3, switches for household and similar fixed electrical installations, particular requirements for time-delay switches (TDS).
- **4.4 Other manually operated switches for fixed installations covered by this compulsory specification (see 1.1 and 1.2)** shall comply with SANS 60669-1, *switches for household and similar fixed electrical installations (General requirements).*
- **4.5** Switches and related accessories for use in home and building electronic systems (HBES), shall comply with SANS 60669-2-5, Particular requirements switches and related accessories for use in home and building electronic systems (HBES).

5. EQUIVALENCE OF STANDARDS

Standards issued by different standardization bodies such as ISO and EN, will only be accepted if it is proven, in the form of a declaration report from an accredited conformity assessment body, that they are technically equivalent to the relevant South African National Standard. The applicant shall be responsible for obtaining such a declaration report. Proof of conformity with such a standard shall be accepted as conformity with the corresponding South African National Standard.

6. CONFORMITY TO REFERENCED STANDARDS

- **6.1** For the purposes of this compulsory specification, a new edition of a referenced standard shall become effective twelve (12) months from the date of publication as a South African National Standard.
- **6.2** New products, or products resubmitted for approval because of a change in design or materials, shall in all cases be evaluated against the requirements of the latest edition of any referenced standard.
- **6.3** When a new edition of a referenced standard is published, products originally approved in accordance with the previous edition of that standard may have their approval extended for up to five years from the effective date of the new standard, subject to the requirements of Annex A, unless declared otherwise by the Minister.

7. EVIDENCE OF CONFORMITY

One of the following options of evidence shall be submitted to the NRCS as proof of conformity with the requirements of this compulsory specification:

7.1 Option 1, for switches without a product certification:

7.1.1 A valid test report in IEC format or any equivalent format acceptable to the NRCS and issued by an appropriately accredited and internationally recognized body being a member of an IAF/ILAC/IECEE mutual recognition scheme in accordance with the NRCS's conformity assessment policy.

- 7.1.2 The test report shall prove conformity with all the applicable mandatory requirements.
- 7.1.3 Evidence of conformity shall be traceable to the specific type of switch.

7.2 Option 2, for switches with product certification:

- 7.2.1 A product certificate and a valid test report issued by an appropriately accredited and internationally recognized body being a member of an IAF/ILAC/IECEE mutual recognition scheme in accordance with the NRCS's conformity assessment policy.
- 7.2.2 The certification system administered by the product certification body in 7.2.1 shall include testing of the products and assessment of the quality management system of the manufacturer. Surveillance of the quality management system shall be conducted and samples of each type of switches intended to comply with the requirements of this compulsory specification, shall be taken from the point of production and shall be assessed for on-going conformity.

The certification system shall include the following:

- samples from the point of production requested by the certification body;
- determination of the characteristics of the samples by testing;
- initial assessment of the production process and quality system;
- evaluation of the test reports;
- decision on certification of the manufacturer;
- granting certification to the manufacturer;
- surveillance of the production process and quality system, and
- surveillance by testing of samples from the factory or the market.

A System 5 Certification contemplated in ISO/IEC 17067 which covers the requirements of this clause shall be deemed to comply with these requirements.

ANNEX A - APPROVAL FOR SWITCHES

A.1 APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL

An application for approval of each type of switch intended for sale shall include:

A.1.1 Details of the type of switch for which approval is sought and the standard/s to which it is claimed to conform;

A.1.2 Details of the manufacturing plant/s in which the type of switch is produced;

A.1.3 For new applications, proof of conformity, with all the requirements of this compulsory specification, issued less than 36 months before the date of submission to the NRCS;

A.1.4 For switches without a product certification prescribed in 7.1: On expiry of the approval, an application for an extension may be granted, provided that all the conditions of the previous approval were met. In this case, proof of compliance, with all the requirements of the relevant compulsory specification, issued less than 60 months before the date of submission to the NRCS, shall be required;

A.1.5 For switches with a product certification prescribed in 7.2: On expiry of the approval, an application for an extension may be granted, provided that all the conditions of the previous approval were met. In this case, a valid product certificate and conformity of production issued less than 24 months before the date of submission to the NRCS shall be required;

A.1.6 Identification markings and other information appearing on the product; and

A.1.7 Any reasonable additional information in order to clarify the above that may be requested by the NRCS.

A.2 APPROVAL

A.2.1 The NRCS shall assess the evidence of conformity supplied by the applicant and shall decide whether or not to grant approval, at its sole discretion.

A.2.2 The NRCS shall assign a unique number to each approval.

A.2.3 The NRCS shall issue a letter of authority certificate (LOA) for each successful application, to the applicant, when all the requirements have been met. The validity period of the LOA shall be three (3) years and with a provision of a three (3) years extension.

A.2.4 The approval granted with respect to each type of switch that is pursuant to this compulsory specification may be withdrawn at any time, after the manufacturer has been notified in writing, if the requirements of the compulsory specification have not been met or maintained.

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY

NO. 611

18 SEPTEMBER 2015

NATIONAL REGULATOR FOR COMPULSORY SPECIFICATIONS ACT (Act 5 of 2008)

AMENDMENT TO THE COMPULSORY SPECIFICATION FOR MOTOR VEHICLES OF CATEGORY N2/3

I, Dr Rob Davies, Minister of Trade and Industry, hereby under Section 13 (1) (a) of the National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act (Act 5 of 2008), withdraw the current Compulsory Specification for *Motor Vehicles of Category N2/3*, and replace it with the Compulsory Specification as set out in the attached schedule, with effect from the date six (6) months from publication of this notice.

 (λ)

Dr Rob Davies, MP Minister of Trade and Industry

SCHEDULE

COMPULSORY SPECIFICATION FOR MOTOR VEHICLES OF CATEGORY N₂ AND N₃

1 Scope

1.1 This specification covers the requirements for motor vehicle models of category N_2 and N_3 , not previously registered or licensed in South Africa, designed or adapted for operation on a public road.

1.2 The requirements of this specification shall, in so far as the parts already incorporated are concerned, apply in respect of an incomplete motor vehicle model supplied for further manufacture by one manufacturer to another and the entire specification shall apply to the vehicle after completion thereof by the last-mentioned manufacturer.

1.3 This specification does not apply to experimental or to prototype vehicles constructed or imported by the original manufacturers or importers for the purpose of testing, assessment or development, or to a type "A" military vehicle, or to special purpose vehicles of the type covered by National Road Traffic Act, 1996 (Act 93 of 1996), or to agricultural tractors.

1.4The relevant requirements of this specification shall take effect on the dates specified in schedule 1.

1.5 Where a South African national standard, including an international standard or a UN ECE regulation adopted by South Africa as a national standard, is incorporated by reference into this specification, only the technical requirements/specification for the commodity and the tests to verify the compliance, apply.

2 Definitions

For the purposes of this specification, the following definitions apply:

2.1

builder

person who builds a category N2 or N3 motor vehicle, and "build" has a corresponding meaning

2.2

category N motor vehicle

goods vehicle that has at least four wheels, or that has three wheels and a maximum mass exceeding 1 t

2.3

category N₂ **motor vehicle**, hereinafter referred to as a vehicle category N vehicle that is used for the carriage of goods and that has a maximum mass of more than 3,5 t but not more than 12 t

2.4

category N_3 motor vehicle, hereinafter referred to as a vehicle category N vehicle that is used for the carriage of goods and that has a maximum

mass exceeding 12 t

2.5

goods any movable property

2.6

goods vehicle

motor vehicle, other than a motorcycle, motor tricycle, motor quadrucycle, motorcar, minibus or bus, that is designed or adapted for the conveyance of goods on a public road, and that includes a truck-tractor, adaptor dolly, converter dolly and breakdown vehicle

2.7

homologation

a process for establishing the compliance of a model of motor vehicle and approval being granted by the regulatory authority, prior to it being introduced for sale

2.8

importer

person who imports a category N2or N3 motor vehicle, and "import" has a corresponding meaning

2.9

manufacturer

person who manufactures, produces, assembles, alters, modifies, adapts or converts a category N2 or N3 motor vehicle, and "manufacture" has a corresponding meaning

2.10

model

manufacturers' description for a series of vehicle designs that do not differ in respect of body shell, cab structure, profile, or the number of axles, by which they are introduced to South Africa, by a specific source

The Regulatory Authority reserves the right to decide which variations or combinations of variations constitute a new model, and might also take cognizance of the classification system applied in the country of origin of the design.

The following variations do not necessarily constitute a new model;

- a) a variant of the model in relation to trim or optional features for which compliance has been fully demonstrated;
- b) different engine and transmission combinations, including petrol and diesel engines, and manual and automatic transmissions;
- c) minor variations in profile, such as front air dams or rear spoilers;
- d) air management systems;
- e) a different number of doors;
- f) sleeper cabs on trucks;
- g) wheelbase variations;
- h) a cargo body or equipment fitted to a truck and that has no effect on compliance; and
- i) the number of driven axles.

If a vehicle is manufactured in a number of configurations, such as a sedan, a hatchback, or a station wagon, and a single or double cab, each of these may be regarded as a variant to the base model.

2.11

proof of compliance

the authentic evidence of compliance with any requirement of this compulsory specification from a source defined in "Source of Evidence" in Annexure A

2.12

public road

road, street or thoroughfare, including the verges, or any other place, whether a thoroughfare or not, to which the public or sections of the public have the right of access and that they commonly use

2.13

registered manufacturer importer or builder

any manufacturer, importer or builder required to be registered in terms of regulation 38 of the National Road Traffic Act 93/1996

2.14

regulatory authority

an organization appointed by the Minister of the Department of Trade and Industry to administer this compulsory specification on behalf of the South African Government

2.15

type "A" military vehicle

motor vehicle, other than a type "B" military vehicle, that is designed for military purposes and that, in addition to being armed, has an armoured skin

2.15

type "B" military vehicle

motor vehicle that is designed or adapted for military purposes for the carriage of goods or personnel, and that may have an armoured skin

3 General requirements

3.1 Requirements for lights, lighting equipment and rear warning signs

3.1.1 Lights

Main and dipped-beam headlights, direction-indicator lights, stoplights, front and rear position lights, rear registration plate lights, reversing lights, end-outline marker lights and parking lights fitted to a vehicle shall comply with the relevant requirements given in SANS 1376-1:1983, *Lights for motor vehicles – Part 1: Incandescent lamps*, as published by Government Notice no.563 of 29 July 1983, SANS 1376-2:1985, *Lights for motor vehicles – Part 2: Headlights*, as published by Government Notice no. 1263 of 14 June 1985, and SANS 1376-3:1985, *Lights for motor vehicles – Part 3: Secondary lights* as published by Government Notice no. 2328 of 18 October 1985.

3.1.2 Lighting

Lighting shall be fitted to a vehicle and shall comply with the relevant requirements given in SANS 1046:1990 *Motor vehicle safety specification for lights and light-signalling devices installed on motor vehicles and trailers* as published by Government Notice no. 1735 of 27 July 1990:

Provided that;

- a) the requirements for the installation of retro-reflectors as given in 4.14, 4.16 and 4.17 of the said SANS 1046 may be met by the use and fitting of retro-reflectors that are defined in the relevant regulations of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 (Act 93 of 1996), and, in addition, the requirements may also be met by the use and fitting of retro-reflectors that are integral portions of any other light lens assembly; and
- b) the specific requirements of the said SANS 1046 for;
 - 1) dipped-beam adjustment devices as set out in 4.2.6 and appendix 1;
 - 2) end-outline marker lamps as set out in 4.13; and
 - 3) rear fog lamps, as set out in 4.11;

shall be treated as **OPTIONAL** for the purposes of this compulsory specification:

Provided that, if any motor vehicle is fitted with such devices or lamps, they shall comply with the applicable requirements; and

c) the specific requirements, as set out in 4.5.11 of the said SANS 1046, for the detection of a failure of a direction-indicator lamp on the trailer(s) of a vehicle combination, shall be treated as **OPTIONAL**.

3.1.3 Rear warning sign (chevron)

A vehicle shall be fitted with a rear warning sign that complies with the requirements of the relevant regulations of the National Road Traffic Act.

3.1.4 Retro-reflective markings

Where fitted to a vehicle, retro-reflective markings shall comply with the requirements of SANS ECE R104, *Uniform provisions concerning the approval of retro-reflective markings for heavy and long vehicles and their trailers*, to the level of ECE R104.02.

3.2 Requirements for rear-view mirrors and vision

3.2.1 Rear-view mirrors

Rear-view mirrors shall be fitted to a vehicle and shall comply with the relevant requirements given in SANS 1436:1989, *Motor vehicle safety specification for the rear-view mirrors of motor vehicles of categories M and N* as published by Government Notice no. 2008 of 22 September 1989.

3.2.2 Windscreens, windows and partitions

3.2.2.1 Windscreens

3.2.2.1.1 A windscreen shall be fitted to a vehicle and shall be of safety glass that complies with the relevant requirements given in SANS 1191:1978, *High penetration-resistant laminated safety glass for vehicles,* as published by Government Notice no.463 of 9 July 1982.

3.2.2.1.2 For the purposes of this specification, the marking requirements shall be as follows;

- a) the windscreen shall bear the glass manufacturer's registered trademark; and
- b) the glass fitted shall comply with an approved national standard, recognized by the Regulatory Authority, that will provide a method of identifying the glass type.

3.2.2.2 Windows and partitions

3.2.2.2.1 Glass partitions and glass windows fitted to a vehicle shall be of safety glass that complies with the relevant requirements given in the said SANS 1191 or in SANS 1193:1978, *Toughened safety glass for vehicles*, as published by Government Notice no. 463 of 9 July 1982.

3.2.2.2.2 For the purposes of this specification, the marking requirements shall be as follows;

a) the glass shall bear the glass manufacturer's registered trademark; and

 b) the glass fitted shall comply with an approved national standard, recognized by the Regulatory Authority, that will provide a method of identifying the glass type.

3.2.3 Windscreen wipers

A vehicle shall be fitted with at least one windscreen wiper that is capable of operation by means other than manual, and the windscreen wiper blade, when in operation, shall wipe the outside of the windscreen directly in front of the driver evenly and efficiently.

3.3 Requirements for brakes and braking equipment

3.3.1 Vehicles homologated on or after 1 January 2001, and vehicles manufactured or imported on or after 1 January 2010 and which were homologated before 1 January 2001 to SABS 1207:1985, shall be fitted with braking equipment and shall comply with the relevant requirements given in SABS ECE R13, Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles of categories M, N and O with regard to braking, to the level of ECE R13/08.

3.3.1.1 For the purposes of this Compulsory Specification, the following requirements of SABS ECE R13/08 are excluded;

a) the fitment of automatic brake adjustment devices;

b) the compulsory fitment of anti-lock braking systems; and

c) anti-lock specific brake test procedure and its requirements (paragraph 5 of annex 13 of SABS ECE R13/08).

3.3.1.2 For vehicles fitted with anti-lock braking systems, the braking equipment shall, in terms of braking performance, at least comply with the braking performance requirements for the vehicles with non anti-lock braking systems fitted.

3.3.2 Vehicles homologated on or after 1 January 2016 and all vehicles manufactured or imported on or after 1 January 2017 shall be fitted with braking equipment including anti-lock braking systems and shall comply with the relevant requirements given SABS ECE R13, *Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles of categories M, N and O with regard to braking*, to the level of ECE R13/08, provided that;

a) compliance of the anti-lock braking system is not required until 01 January 201;

b) anti-lock braking systems are not required on all-wheel-drive vehicles or on vehicles with articulated steering, or on truck tractors with a GVM not exceeding 7000kg; and

c) compliance to clause 4.4 of Annex 10 of SABS ECE R13 is not required to be demonstrated.

3.3.3 For the purpose of this Compulsory Specification paragraph 2.3.6 of annex 4 of SABS ECE

R13/08 is amended to read as follows:

To check compliance with the requirements specified in paragraph 5.2.1.2.4 of SABS ECE R13, a Type-O test shall be carried out with the engine disconnected at an initial test speed of 30km/h. The mean fully developed deceleration on application of the control of the parking brake system and the deceleration immediately before the vehicle stops shall not be less than 1,5m/s2. The test shall be carried out with a laden vehicle. The force exerted on the braking control device shall not exceed the specified values.

3.3.4 For the purpose of this Compulsory Specification paragraph 2.3.6 of annex 4 of SANS ECE R13 is amended to read as follows:

To check compliance with the requirements specified in paragraph 5.2.1.2.4 of SANS ECE R13, a Type-O test shall be carried out with the engine disconnected at an initial test speed of 30km/h. The mean fully developed deceleration on application of the control of the parking brake system and the deceleration immediately before the vehicle stops shall not be less than1,5 m/s². The test shall be carried out with a laden vehicle. The force exerted on the braking control device shall not exceed the specified values.

3.4 Requirements for controls, steering mechanism and audible warning devices

3.4.1 Controls

3.4.1.1 General

All controls that are fitted to a vehicle, and that are required for the operation of the vehicle, shall be so located that the driver can reach and operate them when he is seated in the normal driving position, with the seat belt fastened.

3.4.1.2 Right-hand drive

A vehicle shall be of a right-hand drive configuration, except as allowed in terms of 3.4.1.3.

3.4.1.3 Central steering

A vehicle may have a central steering configuration.

3.4.2 Audible warning devices

A vehicle shall be fitted with one or more audible warning devices such that, when

they are operated, a continuous sound is emitted at a level of at least 93 dB, determined in accordance with SANS 0169:1984, *Determining the performance of audible warning devices (hooters) after installation in a motor vehicle*, as published by Government Notice no. 966 of 11 May 1984.

3.5 Requirements for doors, entrances and exits

The doors, entrances and exits of any category N_2 or N_3 motor vehicle shall comply with the requirements of the relevant regulations of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 (Act 93 of 1996).

3.6 Requirements for seats and seat anchorages

A vehicle shall be fitted with seats and seat anchorages that comply with the relevant requirements given in SANS 1429:1987, *Motor vehicle safety specification for strength of seats and of their anchorages*, as published by Government Notice no. 1878 of 4 September 1987.

3.7 Requirements for electrical connectors

Electrical connectors that are fitted for the purpose of towing a vehicle, shall comply with;

a) in the case of 12 V systems;

1) SANS 1327:1981, Electrical connectors for towing and towed vehicles (7-pole connectors; or

 SANS ISO 11446:1987, Passenger cars and light commercial vehicles with 12 V systems – 13-pole connectors between towing vehicles and trailers – Dimensions and contact allocation;

b) in the case of 24 V systems;

- 1) SANS 1327:1981, Electrical connectors for towing and towed vehicles (7pole connectors); or
- 2)- SANS ISO 12098:1994, Commercial vehicles with 24 V systems 15-pole connectors between towing vehicles and trailers Dimensions and contact allocation.

3.8 Requirements for rear underrun protection devices

All N_2 vehicles of gross vehicle mass equal to or exceeding 8 t and all N_3 vehicles shall be fitted with a rear underrun protection device that complies with the relevant requirements given in SANS 1055:1983, *Motor vehicle safety standard specification for rear underrun protection devices,* as published by Government Notice no. 785 of 14 October 1983.

Provided that certain vehicles may be excluded in terms of 5.2 or 5.5 of the said SANS 1055.

3.9 Requirements for warning triangles

In the case of any vehicle supplied with warning triangles as part of the vehicle equipment, such warning triangles shall comply with the requirements of the relevant regulations of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 (Act 93 of 1996).

4 Requirements for the control of environmental interference

4.1 Suppression of radio and television interference

A vehicle, its components and its accessories shall comply with the current

applicable regulations relating to interference with communications, promulgated under the Telecommunications Act, 1996 (Act 103 of 1996). **4.2 Suppression of atmospheric pollution**

4.2.1 The exhaust emission from the engine of a vehicle shall be such as to comply with the current applicable regulations promulgated under the Atmospheric Pollution Prevention Act, 1965 (Act 45 of 1965).

4.2.2 The gaseous and particulate emissions from the vehicle shall comply with the requirements of at least one of the following:

4.2.2.1 SANS 20049:2004 Uniform provisions concerning the approval of compression-ignition(C.I.) and natural gas (NG) engines as well as positive-ignition(P.I.) engines fuelled with liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) and vehicles equipped with C.I. and NG engines fuelled with LPG, with regard to the emissions of pollutants by the engine to the level of ECE R49.02B; or

4.2.2.2 United States Regulations.

Engines which operate on diesel, liquefied petroleum gas, the technical requirements of USA Code of Federal Regulations, Part 86- Control of air pollution from new and in-use motor vehicles and new and used motor vehicle engines certification and test procedures-Subpart A 40 CFR 86.098-11 Emissions standards for 1998 and later year diesel heavy-duty engines and vehicles; and Subpart N 40 CFR 86.1300 series-Emissions Regulations for new Otto-cycle and diesel heavy-duty engines; gaseous and particulate exhaust test procedures, are deemed to be equivalent to the technical requirements of this standard. Engines which operate on petrol, and which comply with the technical requirements of the USA Code of Federal Regulations, Part 86-Control of air pollution from new and in-use motor vehicles and new and in-use motor vehicle engines certification and test procedures – Subpart A 40 CFR

86.096-10 Emissions standard for 1996 and the later model year Otto-cycle heavyduty engines and vehicles; and Subpart N 40 CFR 86.1300 series – Emissions Regulations for new Otto-cycle and diesel heavy-duty engines; gaseous and particulate exhaust test procedures, will be accepted as complying with this standard; or

4.2.2.3 Japanese Standards

The Japanese Exhaust Emission Standards for "light-duty vehicles' and the 1998 Japanese Exhaust Emissions Standards for 'medium-duty vehicles', as detailed in the 'Safety Regulations for Road Vehicles', Japanese Ministry of Transport Ordinance No.67 of 28 July 1951, Article 31, as amended by Ordinance No.4 of 19 January 1996. The Japanese Exhaust Emission Standards for 'Heavy-duty vehicles', as detailed in the 'Safety Regulations for Road Vehicles', Japanese Ministry of Transport Ordinance No. 67 of 28 July 1951, Article 31, as amended by Ordinance No. 22 of 31 March 1997.

Note; For vehicles certified to Japanese requirements, the following definitions apply; Light-duty vehicles: vehicles with a GVW over 2.5t and not more than 3.5t. Medium-duty vehicles: vehicles with a GVW over 3.5t and not more than 12t. Heavy-duty vehicles: vehicles with a GVW over 12t.; or

4.2.2.4 Australian Design Rules.

Australian Design Rule ADR 80/00, Emission Control for Heavy Vehicles; or

4.2.2.5 SANS 20083 Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicle with regard to the emissions of pollutants according to engine fuel requirements to the level of ECE R83.04.

4.3 Suppression of noise emission

4.3.1 Vehicles in motion

With the exception of noise emission originating from audible warning devices, any noise emitted by a vehicle, when determined in accordance with SANS 0205:1986, *The measurement of noise emitted by motor vehicles in motion*, as published by Government Notice no.936 of 16 May 1986, shall not exceed;

a) 89 dB(A) for a vehicle that has a power unit rated at less than 150 kW; and

b)91 dB(A) for any other vehicle.

To allow for any lack of precision in the measuring equipment, the highest sound level reading obtained shall be reduced by 1 dB(A).

4.3.2 Vehicles when stationary

With the exception of noise emission originating from audible warning devices, any noise emitted by a vehicle, when determined in accordance with SANS 0181:1981, *The measurement of noise emitted by road vehicles when stationary*, as published by Government Notice no. 463 of 9 July 1982 and SANS 0281:1994, *Engine speed (S values), reference sound levels and permissible sound levels of stationary road vehicles*, as published by Government Notice no. 1313 of 25 August 1995, shall be recorded for homologation purposes.

5 Requirements concerning metrological data

5.1 Vehicle dimensions

The dimensions of a vehicle shall comply with the applicable requirements of the relevant regulations of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 (Act 93 of 1996).

5.2 Information plates

5.2.1 Data plates

5.2.1.1 A vehicle shall have one or more metal data plates affixed by rivets, or by welding, or by any other method that will achieve permanency of attachment during the life of the vehicle, in a conspicuous and readily accessible position on a part not subject to replacement.

5.2.1.2 As an alternative to the above, a data plate may be a self-adhesive

tamperproof metal or plastics label that is not transferable from one vehicle to another, is clearly legible, and undergoes permanent and obvious damage on removal. The self-adhesive tamperproof label shall be resistant to engine oils, to engine coolants, to normal engine temperatures and to humidity. In addition, it shall have permanency characteristics similar to those of the plate(s) described in 5.2.1.1.

5.2.2 Manufacturer's mass and power data

5.2.2.1 Information on data plate

The data plates required in terms of 5.2.1 shall be legibly and permanently imprinted or stamped with the following information concerning the vehicle; a) the gross vehicle mass, in kilograms, for the model type, denoted and prefixed

- by the letters GVM/BVM;
- b) the gross combination mass, in kilograms, for the model type, denoted and prefixed by the letters GCM/BKM;
- c) the gross axle mass-load of each axle, or gross axle unit mass-load of each axle unit, in kilograms, for the model type, denoted and prefixed by the letters GA/BA or GAU/BAE, as applicable; and
- d) the net power, in kilowatts, prefixed by the letters P/D, determined in accordance with SANS 013-1:1988, *The determination of performance (at net power) of internal combustion engines – Part 1: Road vehicle internal combustion engines at sea level* as published by Government Notice no. 1652 of 19 August 1988.

5.2.2.2 Optional data plate

The abbreviations given in 5.2.2.1(a), 5.2.2.1(b) and 5.2.2.1(c) are not required if the information is supplied in the following order;

- a) gross vehicle mass;
- b) gross combination mass; and
- c) gross axle masses in the order front to rear.

5.2.3 Information on vehicle engine

The requirements for the vehicle engine number shall comply with the relevant regulations of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 (Act 93 of 1996).

5.2.4 Provision for registration

Suitable space shall be provided on the data plate(s) for

- a) T . . . kg (for the tare);
- b) V ... kg (for the permissible maximum vehicle mass);

- c) A ... kg or AU/AE ... kg, as applicable (for the permissible axle mass-load of each axle or the permissible axle unit mass-load of each axle unit); and
- d) D/T ... kg (for the permissible drawing vehicle mass).

The responsibility for marking this information on the data plate(s) shall rest with the final vehicle manufacturer.

5.2.5 Vehicle identification number (VIN)

The vehicle identification number shall comply with the relevant requirements given in SANS ISO 3779:1983, *Road vehicles – Vehicle identification number (VIN) – Content and structure*. However, the requirements for marking the VIN, as given in clause 5 of SANS ISO 4030:1983, *Road vehicles – Vehicle identification number (VIN) – Location and attachment,* as published by Government Notice 3160 of 20 November 1992, shall, for the purposes of this compulsory specification, be taken to read as follows:

5.2.5.1 VIN attachment

5.2.5.1.1 The VIN shall be marked direct on any integral part of the vehicle; it may be either on the frame, or, for integral framebody units, on a part of the body not easily removed or replaced.

5.2.5.1.2 The VIN shall also be marked on the data plate.

5.2.5.1.3 Deleted.

5.2.5.1.4 The height of the roman letters and the Arabic numerals of the VIN shall be as follows:

- at least 7 mm if marked in accordance with 5.1 (frame, body, etc.) on motor vehicles and trailers; and
- at least 3 mm when marked in accordance with 5.2 (data plate).

5.3 Measuring units

All gauges, indicators or instruments that are fitted to a motor vehicle and are calibrated in physical units shall be calibrated in units as prescribed by the current applicable regulations promulgated under the Measuring Units and National Measuring Standards Act, 1973 (Act 76 of 1973).

6 Requirements for vehicle equipment, components and systems

6.1 Speedometers

A vehicle that is capable of exceeding a speed of 25 km/h on a level road shall be equipped with speedometer equipment that complies with the relevant requirements given in SANS 1441:1987, *Motor vehicle safety specification for speedometer equipment on motor vehicles,* as published by Government Notice no. 1878 of 4 September1987:

Provided that any speed recording device fitted as speedometer equipment shall be exempted from the requirements of the said SANS 1441.

6.2 Engine, exhaust system and transmission

6.2.1 Engine

The engine of a vehicle shall be fitted with a cover that any part of the engine that constitutes a source of danger is out of normal reach of a person.

6.2.2 Exhaust system

The exhaust system of a vehicle shall comply with the requirements of the relevant regulations of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 (Act 93 of 1996).

6.2.3 Transmission

A self-propelled vehicle shall be equipped with a transmission that enables it to be controlled and driven in both a forward and a reverse direction.

6.3 Fuel system

6.3.1 Fuel filler cap

The orifice for filling a fuel tank on a vehicle shall be fitted with an effective cap that prevents incidental ingress of water or other foreign matter.

6.4 Tyres

The tyres fitted to the wheels of a motor vehicle shall comply with the relevant requirements of the compulsory specification for pneumatic tyres for commercial vehicles and their trailers as published in the relevant government gazette and the National Road Traffic act, 1996 (Act 93 of 1996).

6.5 Wheel flaps

Excluding truck-tractors, all vehicles shall be fitted with wheel flaps that comply with the relevant requirements given in SANS 1496:1989, *Wheel flaps fitted to motor vehicles*, as published by Government Notice no. 2008 of 22 September 1989:

Provided that;

- a) wheel flaps that are designed and approved by the vehicle manufacturer may be fitted as an alternative; and
- b) chassis-only vehicles and chassis-cab vehicles that are being driven to a place to have body work fitted or to a dealer of such vehicles are excluded from the fitment of wheel flaps.

7 Homologation requirements

7.1 Homologation

Registered manufacturers, importers and builders (MIBs) shall have each model of motor vehicle from a specific source, covered by the scope of this compulsory specification, successfully homologated by the regulatory authority in accordance with the requirements of Annexure A.

7.2 Rights of homologation approval

The rights of ownership of homologation approval, so granted for a vehicle model in 7.1, shall lie with the registered MIB that obtained such approval. This may only be transferable, to another registered MIB, on request of the MIB that currently owns the rights of homologation approval, and be authorised by, the regulatory authority.

A transference fee, as determined by the Minister, shall be paid to the regulatory authority.

8 Equivalent requirements

The requirements of any of the South African national standards stated in column 3 in the appropriate parts given in table1 shall be deemed to have been met if compliance with the equivalent standards given in columns 5, 6 or 7 of the same table, or to any of their later amendment levels is achieved.

Where an EEC Directive is quoted in column 5, and an amendment level is quoted in column 6, this shall mean that the Directive and its' amendments up to, and including the quoted level (in column 6), is the minimum level that is acceptable.

COMPULSORY SPECIFICATION FOR MOTOR VEHICLES OF CATEGORY N₂ AND N₃

Schedule 1 — Operative dates

1	2	3	4	5	<u>6</u>
Sub- section	Item	Operative date	Exclusions	Exclusions expiry date (Manufactured/ Imported)	Exclusions expiry date (Sale)
	All subsections/items not mentioned below	7 October 1992			
3.1.1	Lights to SANS 1376	15 July 1987	Vehicle models homologated before 15 July 1987	1 January 2001	
		1 January 1998	Registration plate lights, reversing lights, end-outline marker lights and parking lights fitted to vehicle models homologated before 1 January 1998	1 January 2001	
3.1.2	Lights to SANS 1046	1 June 1992	Fitment of category 5 indicators	1 January 2001	
3.3.1	Braking to SANS ECE R13 to the level of ECE R13.08 excluding 3.3.2 a), b) and c)	1 January 2001	Vehicles homologated to SANS 1207 before 1 January 2001	1 January 2010	1 July 2011
3.3.2	Compulsory fitment of anti-lock brake systems to all vehicles manufactured or imported on or after 01 January 2016 to the level of ECE R13.08, excluding clause 4.4 of	1 January 2016	Vehicle models homologated before 1 January 2016	1 January 2017	
	Annex 10 of SABS ECE R13.08 and excluding 3.3.2a) compliance and documentation.		All-wheel-drive vehicles Vehicles with articulated steering Truck tractors not exceeding 7000kg GVM	No expiry	No expiry
3.3.2	Compliance and documentation to the anti- lock specific brake test procedure, excluding clause 4.4 of Annex 10 of SABS ECE R13.08	1 January 2017	All-wheel-drive vehicles Vehicles with articulated steering Truck tractors not exceeding 7000kg GVM	No expiry	No expiry
3.6	Seats and seat anchorages to SANS 1429	1 June 1992	Vehicle models homologated before 1 June 1992 may comply with SANS 1052	1 January 2001	
3.7	Electrical connectors (where fitted) to SANS 1327 or SANS ISO 11446, and SANS ISO 12098	6 August 1997			
3.8	Rear under-run protection to SANS 1055	15 July 1987	Category N ₂ vehicles	1 January 2001	
4.2.2	Vehicle emissions to SANS 20049 to the level of ECE R49.02B, US EPA 1998, Japanese 1998, ADR 80/00 or SANS 20083 to the level ECE R83.04	1 January 2006	Vehicle models homologated before 1 January 2006	1 January 2010	1 July 2011
4.3.1	Suppression of noise emission to SANS 097	1 September 1983	Vehicles models homologated before the operative date	1 January 2001	
4.3.1	Suppression of noise emission to SANS 0205	19 September 2002			
4.3.2	Noise when stationary to SANS 0281	14 April 1992			
5.2.5	VIN to SANS ISO 3779 and SANS ISO 4030	1 November 1995			
6.5	Wheel flaps to SANS 1496	1 June 1992	Vehicles homologated before 1 June 1992	1 January 2001	

. *

COMPULSORY SPECIFICATION FOR MOTOR VEHICLES OF CATEGORY N_2 AND N_3

Table 1 — Equivalent standards that shall be deemed to comply with SA national standards

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Sub- section	Item	SANS No.	Dated		Equivalent standards			Remarks
				EEC	Min. Amend. level	ECE	Others	
3.1.1	Lights	1376-1 1376-2 1376-3	1983 1985 1985	76/757 76/758 76/759 76/760 76/760 76/762 77/538 77/539 77/540		R1 R2.02 R3.02 R4 R5.01 R7.01 R7.01 R3.04 R19.01 R20.02 R23 R31.01 R37.02 R38 R37		Applicable only for headlamps, direction indicators, stoplights, front and rear position lights
3.1.2	Installation of lights	1046	1990	76/756	89/278	R48		
3.1.3	Rear warning signs	Act	1996					
3.2.1	Rear-view mirrors	1436	1989	71/127	88/321	R46.01		
3.2.2.1	Windscreens	1191	1978	92/22		R43		
3.2.2.2	Windows and partitions	1191 or 1193	1978 1978	92/22 92/22		R43 R43		
3.3	Braking	SANS ECE R13	·			R13.08		
3.4.2	Audible warning devices	0169	1984	70/388	1	R28.01		
3.6	Seats and seat anchorages	1429	1987	74/408	81/577	R17.02		
3.8	Rear under-run protection devices	1055	1983	70/221	81/333	R58.01		
3.9	Warning triangles	Act	1989			R27.03		If supplied
4.1	Radio interference	Act	1996	71/245		R10.01		
4.2	Atmospheric pollution	Act	1965	70/220 72/306		R15 R24 R83	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
4.2.2.1	Vehicle emissions	SANS 20049	2004			R49.02B		
4.3.1	Noise when in motion	0205	1986	70/157	77/212	R51		
4.3.2	Noise when stationary	0181 0281	1981 1994	70/157	84/424	R51		
5.2.1	Data plate(s)			76/114	78/507			
5.2.5	Vehicle identification number (VIN)	ISO 3779 ISO 4030	1983 1983					
6.1	Speedometer	1441	1987	75/443		R39		
6.4	Tyres	Act	1996			R54		

Annexure A

Administrative Process - Homologation of Models of Motor Vehicles of Category N2/N3.

- 1. The Applicant shall formally submit a request for homologation, for each model of motor vehicle intended to be manufactured or imported, in writing, to the Regulatory Authority providing information of his/her intention to homologate that model of motor vehicle.
- 2. The Regulatory Authority shall forward to the Applicant the relevant homologation application documents, for each model as requested in 1 above. The Applicant shall complete the application and forward it to the Regulatory Authority. The application documents shall stipulate the information to be submitted to the Regulatory Authority, and these shall accompany the submitted application. The appropriate fee, as determined from time to time by Notice in the Government Gazette, for the homologation, shall be paid to the Regulatory Authority.
- 3. Upon receipt of the completed application documents, the Regulatory Authority shall review the documents for correctness, completeness, and authenticity. Incorrect documentation, or insufficient documentation, will be reported to the applicant, for his/her correction.
- 4. Once the application documentation is correct, the Regulatory Authority shall formally confirm the date and place to the Applicant for the sample vehicle to be inspected as part of the homologation process(if not already submitted).
- 5. At the homologation inspection, the Regulatory Authority shall inspect the sample vehicle and verify it against all mandatory requirements and the submitted evidence of conformity in the application documents, to these requirements.
- 6. Any non-compliances identified in 5 above, shall be resolved by the Applicant, to the satisfaction of the Regulatory Authority.
- 7. Once the homologation process establishes that the vehicle model complies with all the relevant mandatory requirements of this specification, the Regulatory Authority shall issue a formal Letter of Compliance (Homologation Approval Letter), to the applicant.
- 8. The original application documents, and copies of supporting evidence of compliance documents, as necessary, shall be taken, and maintained as Homologation Records, by the Regulatory Authority.

Source of evidence

The evidence of compliance to any of the requirements of any referred-to standard in this compulsory specification, which requires testing to establish compliance, and a test report issuing, will only be recognized by the Regulatory Authority, from the following sources:

- 1) A laboratory that is part of an international or regional mutual acceptance scheme, or
- A laboratory that is accredited to ISO/IEC 17025 by SANAS or an ILAC affiliated accreditation body, or
- The laboratory has been successfully assessed against the requirements of ISO/IEC 17025 to the satisfaction of the Regulatory Authority.

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY

NO. 612

18 SEPTEMBER 2015

I, Dr Rob Davies, Minister of Trade and Industry, in terms of Section 10 of the Manufacturing Development Act No. 187 of 1993 and IDZ Regulation 3A, and with the ratification of Cabinet,

- (a) hereby designate an Industrial Development Zone in the Maluti-A-Phofung Municipality, Harrismith district, to be known as the Maluti-A-Phofung IDZ, consisting of the 1,039 hectare site further identified below,
- (b) grant an Operator Permit to the Free State Development Corporation to operate this IDZ within the mandate of the IDZ Regulations and applicable legislation.

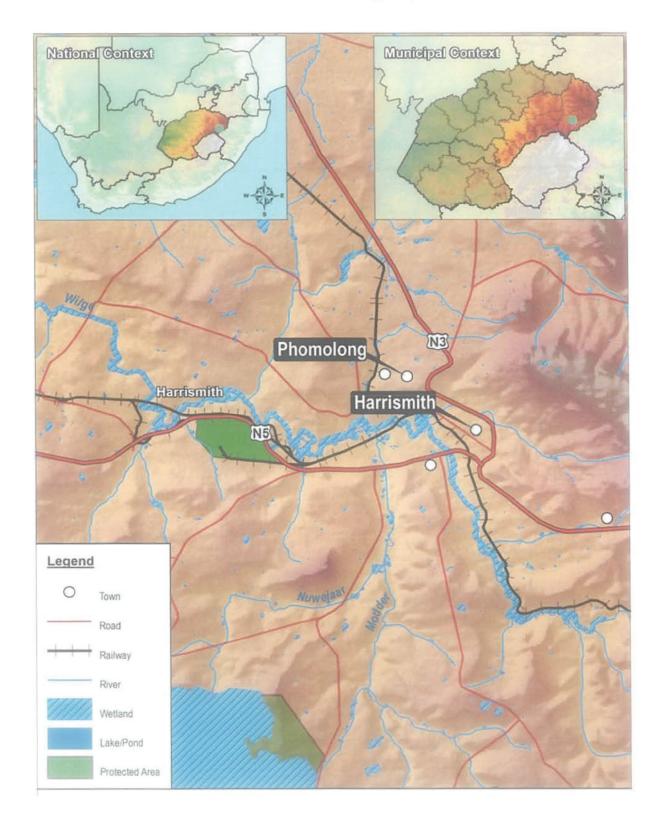
DESCRIPTION OF THE MALUTI-A-PHOFUNG INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT ZONE (MAP IDZ)

Erf 1 – 11, 13 – 106, 108 – 115, 117 – 125, and 128, as well as portion 8, 9 and 10 of Farm Randfontein, Industriqwa -1A, Maluti-A-Phofung, Harrismith district, Free State Province, measuring 1,039 hectares.

Annexure A indicates the general location of the MAP IDZ site; Annexure B tabulates the relevant Erf numbers; and Annexure C shows the internal division of the IDZ.

For further information, interested parties may contact Mr Warren Smith: Department of Trade and Industry (the dti) Campus 77 Meintjies Street, Sunnyside, Pretoria, 0002 Tel: (012) 394 3412 Email: WSmith@thedti.gov.za

Dr Rob Davies/ MP Minister of Trade & Industry



Annexure A: General Location of Maluti-A-Phofung IDZ, Free State.

Annexure B: Description of Land and Plots Included in the IDZ.

STAND	AREA (m ²)	AREA (Ha)	COMPANY/ OWNER
Stand 01	8 167	0.8167	FDC
Stand 02	8 403	0.8403	FDC
Stand 03	8 401	0.8401	FDC
Stand 04	12 717	1.2717	FDC
Stand 05	7 935	0.7935	FDC
Stand 06	8 482	0.8482	FDC
Stand 07	9 028	0.9028	FDC
	8 156	0.8156	
Stand 08	12 144	1.2144	FDC
Stand 09			FDC
Stand 10	7 402	0.7402	FDC
Stand 11	7 360	0.7360	FDC
EXCLUDING Stand 12	7 402	0.7402	Coclegg Rubber and Plastic Machinery
Stand 13	7 950	0.7950	FDC
Stand 14	7 125	0.7125	FDC
Stand 15	7 125	0.7125	FDC
Stand 15	7 950	0.7950	
			FDC
Stand 17	2 993	0.2993	FDC
Stand 18	3 038	0.3038	FDC
Stand 19	4 015	0.4015	FDC
Stand 20	9 352	0.9352	FDC
Stand 21	10 266	1.0266	FDC
Stand 22	9 9 4 6	0.9946	FDC
Stand 23	4 916	0.4916	FDC
Stand 24	3 243	0.3243	FDC
Stand 25	2 983	0.2983	FDC
Stand 26	6 033	0.6033	FDC
Stand 27	5 085	0.5085	FDC
Stand 28	3 353	0.3353	FDC
Stand 29	5 263	0.5263	FDC
Stand 30	4 108	0.4108	FDC
Stand 31	10 813	1.0813	FDC
Stand 32	5 468	0.5468	FDC
Stand 33	12 170	1.2170	FDC
Stand 34	5 110	0.5110	FDC
Stand 35	3 661	0.3661	FDC
Stand 36 Stand 37	3 521 3 837	0.3521	FDC FDC
Stand 37 Stand 38	2 134	0.2134	FDC
Stand 39	3 339	0.3339	FDC
Stand 40	5 615	0.5615	FDC
Stand 41	5 665	0.5665	FDC
Stand 42	5 4 4 3	0.5443	FDC

STAND	AREA (m ²)	AREA (Ha)	COMPANY/ OWNER
Stand 43	4 682	0.4682	FDC
Stand 44	3 250	0.3250	FDC
Stand 45	3 250	0.3250	FDC
Stand 46	3 250	0.3250	FDC
Stand 47	3 600	0.3600	FDC
Stand 48	3 400	0.3400	FDC
Stand 49	3 162	0.3162	FDC
Stand 50	3 599	0.3599	FDC
Stand 51	3 400	0.3400	FDC
Stand 52	3 600	0.3600	FDC
Stand 53	3 138	0.3138	FDC
Stand 54	3 250	0.3250	FDC
Stand 55	3 250	0.3250	FDC
Stand 56	3 250	0.3250	FDC
Stand 57	3 250	0.3250	FDC
Stand 58	3 476	0.3476	FDC
Stand 59	6 430	0.6430	FDC
Stand 60	6 387	0.6387	FDC
Stand 61	6 172	0.6172	FDC
Stand 62	3 585	0.3585	FDC
Stand 63	2 409	0.2409	FDC
Stand 64	2 748	0.2748	FDC
Stand 65	2 819	0.2819	FDC
Stand 66	2 427	0.2427	FDC
Stand 67	7 261	0.7261	FDC
Stand 68	7 531	0.7531	FDC
Stand 69	6 816	0.6816	FDC
Stand 70	6 818	0.6818	FDC
Stand 71	6 890	0.6890	FDC
Stand 72	6 628	0.6628	FDC
Stand 73	6 000	0.6000	FDC
Stand 74	6 422	0.6422	FDC
Stand 75	9 633	0.9633	FDC
Stand 76	9 3 6 4	0.9364	FDC
Stand 77	3 786	0.3786	FDC
Stand 78	4 122	0.4122	FDC
Stand 79	4 875	0.4875	FDC
Stand 80	4 837	0.4837	FDC
Stand 81	4 799	0.4799	FDC
Stand 82	4 760	0.4760	FDC
Stand 83	4 722	0.4722	FDC
Stand 84	5 009	0.5009	FDC
Stand 85	4 845	0.4845	FDC
Stand 86	8 429	0.8429	FDC
Stand 87	5 743	0.5743	FDC
Stand 88	4 271	0.4271	FDC
	4 2/1		
Stand 89		0.4707	FDC
Stand 90	4 722	0.4722	FDC
Stand 91	4 760	0.4760	FDC
Stand 92	4 799	0.4799	FDC
Stand 93	9 713	0.9713	FDC

STAND	AREA (m ²)	AREA (Ha)	COMPANY/ OWNER
Stand 94	23 614	2.3614	FDC
Stand 95	4 950	0.4950	FDC
Stand 96	4 950	0.4950	FDC
Stand 97	10 178	1.0178	FDC
Stand 98	3 587	0.3587	FDC
Stand 99	4 619	0.4619	FDC
Stand 100	8 958	0.8958	FDC
Stand 101	6 053	0.6053	FDC
Stand 102	7 953	0.7953	FDC
Stand 102	5 211	0.5211	FDC
Stand 104	12 000	1.2000	FDC
	12 000	1.2000	
Stand 105			FDC
Stand 106	4 370	0.4370	FDC
Stand 108	90 912	9.0912	FDC
Stand 109	28 782	2.8782	FDC
Stand 110	25 317	2.5317	FDC
Stand 111	188 687	18.8687	FDC
Stand 112	303 408	30.3408	FDC
Stand 113	30 213	3.0213	FDC
Stand 114	91 447	9.1447	FDC
Stand 115	84	0.0084	FDC
EXCLUDING Stand 116	46 636	4.6636	Jean Louis Lausberg
Stand 117	15 443	1.5443	FDC
Stand 117	63 512	6.3512	FDC
	55 563		
Stand 119		5.5563	FDC
Stand 120	9 950	0.9950	FDC
Stand 121	7 962	0.7962	FDC
Stand 122	24 103	2.4103	FDC
Stand 123	66 156	6.6156	FDC
Stand 124	95 081	9.5081	FDC
Stand 125	11 334	1.1334	FDC
EXCLUDING Stand 126	9 742	0.9742	Ebenhaeser Breifabriek CC
Stand 128	553 648	55.3648	FDC
PORTION 8	5 356 970	535.6970	
Randfontein	2000070		FDC
PORTION 9	719 413	71.9413	
Randfontein			FDC
PORTION 10	1 378 952	137.8952	
Randfontein			FDC
	m²	ha	
TOTAL AREA			
[excluding roads]	9 808 921	980.8921	
TOTAL AREA			
[including roads]	10 394 227	1 039,4227	

Annexure C: Location of Sites within the Zone

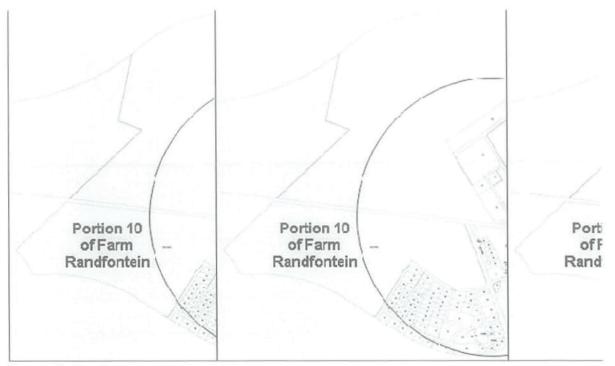


Figure 1: Site Overview

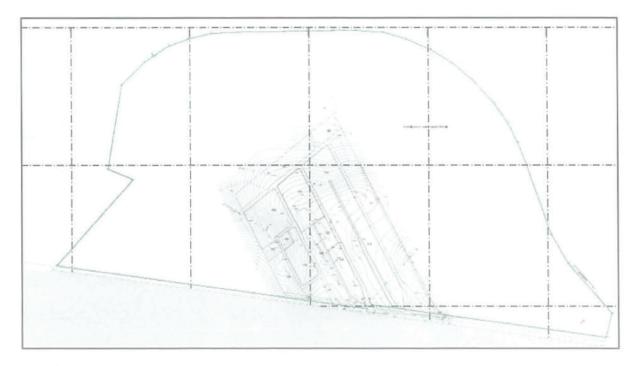


Figure 2: Portion 8 of Farm Randfontein

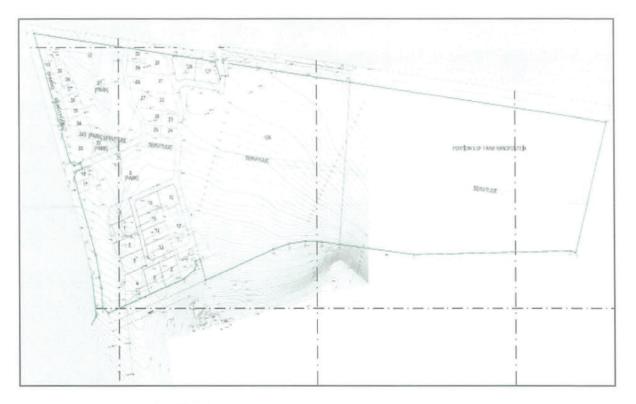


Figure 3: Portion 9 of Farm Randfontein

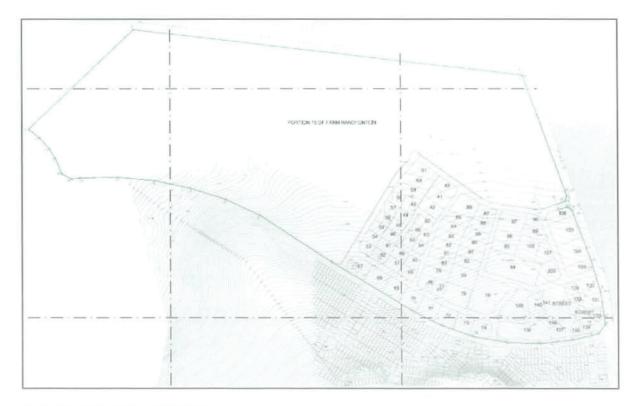


Figure 4: Portion 10 of Farm Randfontein

NO. 613

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY

18 SEPTEMBER 2015

NATIONAL REGULATOR FOR COMPULSORY SPECIFICATIONS ACT (Act 5 of 2008)

AMENDMENT TO THE COMPULSORY SPECIFICATION FOR MOTOR VEHICLES OF CATEGORY M2/3

I, Dr Rob Davies, Minister of Trade and Industry, hereby under Section 13 (1) (a) of the National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act (Act 5 of 2008), withdraw the current Compulsory Specification for *Motor Vehicles of Category M2/3*, and replace it with the Compulsory Specification as set out in the attached schedule) with effect from the date six (6) months from publication of this notice.

Dr Rob Davies, MP Minister of Trade and Industry

SCHEDULE

....

COMPULSORY SPECIFICATION FOR MOTOR VEHICLES OF CATEGORY M₂ AND M₃

1 Scope

1.1 This specification covers the requirements for motor vehicle models of category M_2 and M_3 , and minibuses, not previously registered or licensed in South Africa, designed or adapted for operation on a public road.

NOTE Except where stated otherwise, a semi-trailer bus should comply with all the requirements of this specification, and, in addition, with any compulsory requirements for the category O or N portions of the combination not covered by this specification.

1.2 The requirements of this specification shall, in so far as the parts already incorporated are concerned, apply in respect of an incomplete motor vehicle model supplied for further manufacture by one manufacturer to another, and the entire specification shall apply to the vehicle after completion thereof by the last-mentioned manufacturer.

1.3 This specification does not apply to experimental or to prototype vehicles constructed or imported by the original manufacturers or importers for the purpose of testing, assessment or development.

1.4 The relevant requirements of this specification shall take effect on the dates as specified in schedule 1.

1.5 Where a South African national standard, including an international standard or a UN ECE regulation adopted by South Africa as a national standard, is incorporated by reference into this specification, only the technical requirements/specification for the commodity and the tests to verify the compliance, apply.

2 Definitions

For the purposes of this specification, the following definitions apply;

2.1

builder

person who builds a category M2 or M3 motor vehicle, and "build" has a corresponding meaning

2.2

bus

category M_2 or M_3 motor vehicle that is designed or adapted for the conveyance of passengers or of both passengers and goods

2.3

bus-train

category M_2 or M_3 motor vehicle that is designed or adapted for the conveyance of passengers or of both passengers and goods, that consists of two sections connected to form one unit that can swivel universally at the connection between such sections, and that has a continuous passageway over the entire passenger-carrying section of the vehicle

2.4

category M₂ **motor vehicle**, hereinafter referred to as a vehicle motor vehicle that is used for the carriage of passengers, that has at least four wheels, that has seating accommodation for more than eight passengers in addition to the driver of the vehicle, and that has a maximum mass not exceeding 5 t

2.5

category M₃ **motor vehicle**, hereinafter referred to as a vehicle motor vehicle that is used for the carriage of passengers, that has at least four wheels, that has seating accommodation for more than eight passengers in addition to the driver of the vehicle, and that has a maximum mass exceeding 5 t

2.6

class I vehicle (urban bus excluding a minibus) category M_2 or M_3 vehicle that is designed and equipped for urban and suburban transport, and that has, in addition to seating, provision and space for standing passengers, so arranged as to allow for passenger movement associated with frequent stops

2.7

class II vehicle (inter-urban bus excluding a minibus)

category M_2 or M_3 vehicle that is designed and equipped for inter-urban transport, and that has no spaces specifically intended for standing passengers; however, over short distances, it can provide for standing passengers in the passageway only

2.8

class III vehicle (touring bus excluding a minibus) category M_2 or M_3 vehicle that is designed and equipped for touring or for longdistance journeys and that does not provide for the carriage of any standing passengers

2.9

homologation

a process of establishing compliance of a model of motor vehicle and approval being granted by the regulatory authority, prior to it being introduced for sale

2.10

importer

person who imports a category M2 or M3 motor vehicle, and "import" has a corresponding meaning

2.11

manufacturer

person who manufactures, produces, assembles, alters, modifies, adapts or converts a category M_2 or M_3 motor vehicle, and "manufacture" has a corresponding meaning

2.12

minibus

motor vehicle that is designed or modified solely for the conveyance of not more than 15 seated passengers in addition to the driver of the vehicle and that does not provide for the carriage of standing passengers

2.13

model

manufacturer's description for a series of vehicle designs that do not differ in respect of body shell, cab structure, profile, or the number of axles, by which they are introduced to South Africa, by a specific source

The Regulatory Authority reserves the right to decide which variations or combinations of variations constitute a new model and might also take cognizance of the classification system applied in the country of the design.

The following variations do not necessarily constitute a new model;

- a) a variant of the model in relation to trim or optional features for which compliance has been fully demonstrated;
- b) different engine and transmission combinations, including petrol and diesel engines, and manual and automatic transmissions;
- c) minor variations in profile, such as front air dams or rear spoilers;
- d) air management systems;
- e) a different number of doors;
- f) sleeper cabs on trucks;
- g) wheelbase variations;
- h) a cargo body or equipment that are fitted to a truck and that has no effect on compliance; and
- i) the number of driven axles.

If a vehicle is manufactured in a number of configurations, such as a sedan, a hatchback, or a station wagon, and a single or double cab, each of these may be regarded as a variant to the base model.

2.14

proof of compliance

authentic evidence of compliance with any of the requirements of this compulsory specification from a source defined in "Source of Evidence" in Annexure A

2.15

public road

road, street or thoroughfare, including the verges, or any other place, whether a thoroughfare or not, to which the public or sections of the public have the right of access and that they commonly use

2.16

regulatory authority

an organisation appointed by the Minister of the Department of Trade and Industry to administer this compulsory specification on behalf of the South African Government

2.17

registered manufacturer, importer or builder

any manufacturer, importer or builder required to be registered in terms of regulation 38 of the National Road Traffic Act 93/1996

2.18

semi-trailer bus

category O semi-trailer that is intended to be drawn by a category N truck tractor, the combination of which is designed or adapted for the conveyance of a driver and more than eight passengers. (See also 3.3.)

2.19

windscreen

any window at the front end of a vehicle that affords forward vision to the driver or to the passengers

3 General requirements

3.1 Requirements for lights, lighting equipment and rear warning signs

3.1.1 Lights

Main and dipped-beam headlights, direction-indicator lights, stoplights, and front and rear position lights fitted to a vehicle shall comply with the relevant requirements given in SANS 1376-1:1983, *Lights for motor vehicles – Part 1: Incandescent lamps*, as published by Government Notice no. 563of 29 July 1983, SANS 1376-2:1985, *Lights for motor vehicles – Part 2: Headlights*, as published by Government Notice no. 1263 of 14 June 1985, and SANS 1376-3:1985, *Lights for motor vehicles – Part 3: Secondary lights*, as published by Government Notice no. 2328 of 18 October 1985.

3.1.2 Lighting

Lighting shall be fitted to a vehicle and shall comply with the relevant requirements given in SANS 1046:1990, *Motor vehicle safety specification for lights and light-signalling devices installed on motor vehicles and trailers*, as published by Government Notice no. 1735 of 27 July 1990.

Provided that;

- a) the requirements for the installation of retro-reflectors as given in 4.14, 4.16 and 4.17 of the said SANS 1046 may be met by the use and fitting of retro-reflectors that are defined in the relevant regulations of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 (Act 93 of 1996), and, in addition, the requirements may also be met by the use and fitting of retro-reflectors that are integral portions of any other light lens assembly; and
- b) the specific requirements of the said SANS 1046 for;
 - 1) dipped-beam adjustment devices, as set out in 4.2.6 and appendix 1;
 - 2) end-outline marker lamps, as set out in 4.13; and
 - 3) rear fog lamps, as set out in 4.11,

shall be treated as **OPTIONAL** for the purposes of this compulsory specification.

Provided that, if any motor vehicle is fitted with such devices or lamps, they shall comply with the applicable requirements.

3.1.3 Rear warning sign (chevron)

A vehicle of gross vehicle mass (GVM) exceeding 3 500 kg shall be fitted with a rear warning sign that complies with the requirements of the relevant regulations of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 (Act 93 of 1996).

3.2 Requirements for rear-view mirrors and vision

3.2.1 Rear-view mirrors

Rear-view mirrors shall be fitted to a vehicle and shall comply with the relevant requirements given in SANS 1436:1989, *Motor vehicle safety specification for the rear-view mirrors of motor vehicles of categories M and N,* as published by Government Notice no. 2008 of 22 September 1989.

3.2.2 Windscreens, windows and partitions

3.2.2.1 Windscreens

3.2.2.1.1 A windscreen shall be fitted to a vehicle and shall be of safety glass that complies with the relevant requirements given in SANS 1191:1978, *High penetration-resistant laminated safety glass for vehicles*, as published by Government Notice no. 463 of 9 July 1982.

3.2.2.1.2 For the purpose of this specification, the marking requirements shall be as follows;

- a) the windscreen shall bear the glass manufacturer's registered trademark; and
- b) the glass fitted shall comply with an approved national standard, recognized by the Regulatory Authority, that will provide a method of identifying the glass type.

3.2.2.2 Windows and partitions

3.2.2.2.1 Glass partitions and glass windows fitted to a vehicle shall be of safety glass that complies with the relevant requirements given in the said SANS 1191, or in SANS 1193: 1978, *Toughened safety glass for vehicles,* as published by Government Notice no. 463 of 9 July 1982.

3.2.2.2.2 For the purpose of this specification, the marking requirements shall be as follows;

- a) the glass shall bear the glass manufacturer's registered trademark; and
- b) the glass fitted shall comply with an approved national standard, recognized by the Regulatory Authority, that will provide a method of identifying the glass type.

3.2.2.3 Excluding those windows fitted to the immediate right and to the immediate left of the driver, which shall be as in 3.2.2.2.1 above, windows and partitions of a plastics material shall comply with the relevant regulations of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 (Act 93 of 1996).

3.2.3 Windscreen wipers

With the exception of semi-trailer buses, and where there is a central full sweep windscreen wiper, a vehicle shall be fitted with windscreen wipers on both the

driver's side and the passenger side of the vehicle windscreen, that are capable of operation by means other than manual, and the windscreen wiper blade, when in operation, shall wipe the outside of the windscreen directly in front of the driver, evenly and efficiently.

3.3 Requirements for brakes and braking equipment

3.3.1 Vehicles homologated on or after 1 January 2001, and vehicles manufactured or imported on or after 1 January 2010 and which were homologated before 1 January 2001 to SABS 1207:1985, shall be fitted with braking equipment and shall comply with the relevant requirements given SABS ECE R13, Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles of categories M, N and O with regard to braking, to the level of ECE R13/08.

3.3.1.1 For the purposes of this Compulsory Specification, the following requirements of SABS ECE R13/08 are excluded;

a) the fitment of automatic brake adjustment devices;

b) the compulsory fitment of anti-lock braking systems; and

c) anti-lock specific brake test procedure and its requirements (paragraph 5 of annex 13 of SABS ECE R13/08).

3.3.1.2 For vehicles fitted with anti-lock braking systems, the braking equipment shall, in terms of braking performance, at least comply with the braking performance requirements for the vehicles with non anti-lock braking systems fitted.

3.3.2 Vehicles homologated on or after 1 January 2016 and all vehicles manufactured or imported on or after 1 January 2017 shall be fitted with braking equipment including anti-lock braking systems and shall comply with the relevant requirements given SABS ECE R13, Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles of categories M, N and O with regard to braking, to the level of ECE R13/08, provided that;

a) compliance of the anti-lock braking system is not required until 01 January 2017;
b) anti-lock braking systems are not required on all-wheel-drive vehicles or on vehicles with articulated steering; and

c) compliance to clause 4.4 of Annex 10 of SABS ECE R13/08 is not required to be demonstrated.

3.3.3 For the purpose of this Compulsory Specification paragraph 2.3.6 of Annex 4 of SABS ECE R13/08 is amended to read as follows:

To check compliance with the requirements specified in paragraph 5.2.1.2.4 of SABS ECE R13, a Type-O test shall be carried out with the engine disconnected at an initial test speed of 30km/h. The mean fully developed deceleration on application of the control of the parking brake system and the deceleration immediately before the vehicle stops shall not be less than 1,5m/s². The test shall be carried out with a laden vehicle. The force exerted on the braking control device shall not exceed the specified values.

3.4 Requirements for controls, steering mechanism and audible warning devices

3.4.1 Controls

All controls that are fitted to a vehicle, and that are required for the operation of the vehicle, shall be so located that the driver can reach and operate them when he is seated in the normal driving position, with the seat belt fastened, if fitted.

3.4.2 Steering mechanism

A vehicle shall be of a right-hand drive configuration.

3.4.3 Audible warning devices

A vehicle shall be fitted with one or more audible warning devices such that, when they are operated, a continuous sound is emitted at a level of at least 93 dB, determined in accordance with SANS 0169:1984, *Determining the performance of audible warning devices (hooters) after installation in a motor vehicle*, as published by Government notice no. 966 of 11 May 1984.

3.5 Requirements for doors, entrances and exits

The doors, entrances and exits of any category M_2 or M_3 motor vehicle shall comply with the requirements of the relevant regulations of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 (Act 93 of 1996).

3.6 Requirements for seats, seat anchorages, restraining device anchorages and restraining devices (safety belts)

3.6.1 Seats and seat anchorages

3.6.1.1 Excluding a minibus, a vehicle shall be fitted with seats and seat anchorages that comply with the relevant requirements given in SANS 1564:1992, *The strength of seats (and their anchorages) of large passenger buses*, as published by Government Notice no.216 of 19 February 1993.

3.6.1.2 Excluding seating that is of the folding tip-up (jockey), rearward-facing or sideways-facing type, a minibus shall be fitted with seats and seat anchorages that comply with the relevant requirements given in SANS 1429:1987, *Motor vehicle safety specification for strength of seats and their anchorages*, as published by Government Notice no.1878 of 4 September 1987.

3.6.2 Restraining device anchorages

Excluding seating positions that have seats of the folding tip-up (jockey), rearwardfacing or sideways-facing type, and seating positions in the rear rows of seats on simple single-box type construction vehicles that contain at least three rows of seats, all seating positions on a vehicle that requires to have restraining devices fitted, shall have restraining device anchorages that comply with the relevant requirements given in SANS 1430: 1987, *Motor vehicle safety specification for anchorages for restraining devices in motor vehicles*, as published by Government Notice no. 1878 of 4 September 1987, and, except that for vehicles of category M₃, the indicated test loads shall be supplemented by 6,6 times the mass of the complete seat.

Provided that front central seating positions need only be fitted with two lower restraining device anchorages.

3.6.3 Restraining devices (safety belts)

Subject to the proviso that no restraining devices (safety belts), excluding those given in (c) below, are required to be fitted to any vehicle of GVM exceeding 3,5 t, the following requirements shall apply;

- a) the restraining devices (safety belts) that are fitted to a vehicle shall comply with the relevant requirements given in SANS 1080: 1983, *Restraining devices* (safety belts) for occupants of adult build in motor vehicles (Revised requirements), as published by Government Notice no. 264 of 17 February 1984;
- b) the type and location of the restraining devices (safety belts) required to be fitted to a vehicle and the method of installation thereof shall comply with the relevant requirements given in SANS 0168:1983, *The installation of restraining devices* (safety belts) in motor vehicles, as published by Government Notice no. 265 of 17 February 1984, except that the same exclusions for seating positions shall apply as in 3.6.2; and
- c) in the case of class III vehicles, non-protected seats (see 4.3.3 of the said SANS 1430), the details of which are specified in 3.6.2 above, shall be fitted with at least a restraining device of the lap belt type.

3.7 Requirements for electrical connectors

Electrical connectors that are fitted for the purpose of towing a vehicle, shall comply with;

- a) in the case of 12 V systems;
 - 1) SANS 1327:1981, Electrical connectors for towing and towed vehicles (7pole connectors);or
 - SANS ISO 11446:1993, Passenger cars and light commercial vehicles with 12 V systems – 13-pole connectors between towing vehicles and trailers – Dimensions and contact allocation, or
- b) in the case of 24 V systems;
 - SANS 1327: 1981, Electrical connectors for towing and towed vehicles (7pole connectors);or
 - SANS ISO 12098: 1994, Commercial vehicles with 24 V systems 15-pole connectors between towing vehicles and trailers – Dimensions and contact allocation.

3.8 Requirements for warning triangles

In the case of any vehicle of GVM exceeding 3,5 t that is supplied with warning triangles as part of the vehicle equipment, such warning triangles shall comply with the requirements given in SANS 1329-1:1987, *Retro-reflective and fluorescent warning signs for road vehicles – Part 1: Triangles*, as published by Government Notice no. 2227 of 9 October 1987.

3.9 Requirements for load distribution between axles and loading conditions

3.9.1The load distribution of a stationary vehicle on level ground shall be determined in two conditions;

- a) unladen kerb mass, as specified in 3.9.3; and
- b) laden, as specified in 3.9.4.

3.9.2 The front axle or axles shall carry not less than the percentage of the load mass shown in table 1 below.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Loading conditions	Class I vehicle		Class II vehicle		Class III vehicle	
	Rigid	Articulated	Rigid	Articulated	Rigid	Articulated
Unladen	20 %	20 %	25 %	20 %	25 %	20 %
Laden	25 %	20 %	25 %	20 %	25 %	20 %

Table 1 — Minimum percentage of load mass on front axle(s)

3.9.3 Unladen, means the vehicle in running order, unoccupied and unladen but complete with fuel, coolant, lubricant, tools and spare wheel, with the addition of 63 kg for the mass of the driver and 63 kg for the mass of the crew if there is a crew seat.

3.9.4 Laden, means the vehicle unladen as described in 3.9.3 with the addition of a mass Q on each passenger seat, a number, corresponding to the authorized number of standing passengers, of masses Q uniformly distributed over the area S_1 , plus a mass equal to B, uniformly distributed in the baggage compartments plus, where appropriate, a mass equal to BX uniformly distributed over the surface area of the roof equipped for the carriage of baggage.

3.9.5 The values of Q for the different classes of vehicle are specified in table 2 below.

1	2	3	4	5
Vehicle class	Q	S _{sp}	L	R
I	68	0,125	100	75
	68	0,150	100	75
111	68	No standing passengers	100	75

Table 2 — Values of Q, S_{sp} , L and R

3.9.6 *B*, in kilograms, shall have a numerical value not less than $100 \times V$ (where *V* is the total volume of the luggage compartment, in cubic metres).

3.9.7 BX shall exert a pressure of not less than 75 kg/m² over the surface area of the roof equipped for the carriage of baggage.

3.10 Requirements for area available for passengers

3.10.1 The total surface area S_0 available for passengers is calculated by deducting from the total area of the floor of the vehicle;

a) the area of the driver's compartment;

b) the area of steps at doors and any step of depth less than 30 cm;

c) the area of any part over which the vertical clearance is less than 135 cm

measured from the floor; and

d) the area of any part of the articulated section(s) of an articulated bus or coach to which part access is prevented by handrails and partitions.

3.10.2 The surface area S_1 available for standing passengers (only in the case of vehicles of class I and class II, in which the carriage of standing passengers is allowed) is calculated by deducting from $S_{o;}$

- a) in the case of vehicles of class I and class II;
 - 1) the area of all parts of the floor the slope of which exceeds 8 %;
 - the area of all parts of the floor that are not accessible to a standing passenger when all the seats are occupied;
 - 3) the area of all parts of the floor where the clear height above the floor is less than 190 cm or, in the case of the section of the gangway situated above and behind the rear axle, and the attaching parts thereof, less than 180 cm (handholds shall not be taken into account in this connection);
 - 4) the area of the floor forward of a vertical plane that passes through the centre of the seating surface of the driver's seat (in its rearmost position) and through the centre of the exterior rear-view mirror mounted on the opposite side of the vehicle;
 - 5) the area of the floor 30 cm in front of any seat;
 - any part of the surface of the floor (e.g. a corner or edge) on which it is not possible to place any part of a rectangle of 400 mm × 300 mm;
 - any area of the floor that is not capable of circumscribing a rectangle of 400 mm × 300 mm; and
- b) in the case of vehicles of class II, the area of all parts that are not part of a gangway.

3.11 Requirements for number of passengers accommodated

3.11.1 There shall be on the vehicle a number P_s of seating places, other than folding seats. If the vehicle is of class I or class II, the number P_s shall be at least equal to the number of square metres of floor area available for passengers and crew (if any), rounded down to the nearest whole number.

3.11.2 The total number *N* of seating and standing places in vehicles shall be calculated such that both of the following conditions are fulfilled;

 $N \leq Ps + (S1 \div Ssp)$

and

 $N \le (MT - MV - (L \times V) - (R \times VX))$

where

- $P_{\rm s}$ is the number of seating places;
- S_1 is the surface area, in square metres, available for standing passengers;
- S_{sp} is the area assumed for one standing passenger, in square metres per standing passenger;

MT is the technically permissible maximum mass, in kilograms;

MV is the unladen mass, in kilograms;

- L is the specific load of baggage, in kilograms per cubic metre, in the baggage compartment(s);
- V is the total volume, in cubic metres, of the baggage compartments;
- *R* is the specific mass of baggage on the roof area, in kilograms per square metre;
- VX is the total surface area, in square metres, available for baggage to be carried on the roof;
- Q is the mass, in kilograms, assumed for the load on each passenger seating and standing place.

In the case of class III vehicles, $S_1 = 0$.

The values of Q, S_{sp} , L and R for every class of vehicle are as given in table 2.

3.11.3 If a vehicle of class II or class III is approved as a class I vehicle, the mass of baggage carried in the baggage compartment accessible only from outside the vehicle is not taken into account.

3.11.4The calculated mass on each axle of the vehicle shall not exceed the values of their respective technically permissible maximum values.

4 Requirements for the control of environmental interference

4.1 Suppression of radio and television interference

A vehicle, its components and its accessories shall comply with the current applicable regulations relating to interference with communications, promulgated under the Telecommunication Act, 1996 (Act 103 of 1996).

4.2 Suppression of atmospheric pollution

4.2.1 The exhaust emission from the engine of a vehicle shall be such as to comply with the current applicable regulations promulgated under the Atmospheric Pollution Prevention Act, 1966 (Act 45 of 1965).

4.2.2 The gaseous and particulate emissions from the vehicle shall comply with the requirements of at least one of the following:

4.2.2.1 SANS 20049:2004 Uniform provisions concerning the approval of compression-ignition (C.I.) and natural gas (NG) engines as well as positive-ignition (P.I.) engines fuelled with liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) and vehicles equipped with C.I. and NG engines and P.I engines fuelled with LPG, with regard to the emissions of pollutants by the engine to the level of ECE R49.02B; or

4.2.2.2 United States Regulations.

Engines which operate on diesel, liquefied petroleum gas, the technical requirements of USA Code of Federal Regulations, Part 86 -Control of air pollution from new and in-use motor vehicles and new and in-use motor vehicle engines

certification and test procedures-Subpart A 40 CFR 86.098-11 Emissions standards for 1998 and later year diesel heavy-duty engines and vehicles; and Subpart N 40 CFR 86.1300 series-Emissions Regulations for new Otto-cycle and diesel heavy duty engines; gaseous and particulate exhaust test procedures, are deemed to be equivalent to the technical requirements of this standard. Engines which operate on petrol, and which comply with the technical requirements of the USA Code of Federal Regulations, Part 86- Control of air pollution from new and in-use motor vehicles and new and in-use motor vehicle engines certification and test procedures – Subpart A 40 CFR 86.096-10 Emission standard for 1996 and the later model year Otto-cycle heavy-duty engines and vehicles; and Subpart N 40 CFR 86.1300 series – Emission Regulations for new Otto-cycle and diesel heavy-duty engines; gaseous and particulate exhaust test procedures, will be accepted as complying with this standard; or

4.2.2.3 Japanese Standards

The 1997 Japanese Exhaust Emission Standards for 'light-duty vehicles' and the 1998 Japanese Exhaust emission Standards for 'medium-duty vehicles', as detailed in the 'Safety Regulations for Road Vehicles', Japanese Ministry of Transport Ordinance No. 67 of 28 July 1951, Article 31, as amended by Ordinance No. 4 of 19 January 1996. The Japanese Exhaust Emission Standards for 'heavy-duty vehicles', as detailed in the 'Safety Regulations for Road Vehicles', Japanese Ministry of Transport Ordinance No. 67 of 28 July 1951, Article 31, as amended by Ordinance Ministry of Transport Ordinance No. 67 of 28 July 1951, Article 31, as amended by Ordinance No. 22 of 31 March 1997.

Note; For vehicles certified to Japanese requirements the following definitions apply: Light-duty vehicles: vehicles with GVW over 2.5t and not more than 3.5t. Medium-duty vehicles: vehicles with a GVW over 3.5t and not more than 12t. Heavy-duty vehicles: vehicles with a GVW of over 12t., or

4.2.2.4 Australian Design Rules

Australian Design Rule ADR 80/00, Emission Control for Heavy Vehicles; or

4.2.2.5 SANS 20083 Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicle with regard to the emissions of pollutants according to engine fuel requirements to the level of ECE R83.04.

4.3 Suppression of noise emission

4.3.1 Vehicles in motion

With the exception of noise emission that originates from audible warning devices, any noise emitted by a vehicle, when determined in accordance with SANS 0205:1986, *The measurement of noise emitted by motor vehicles in motion*, as published by Government Notice no.936 of 16 May 1986, shall not exceed;

- a)84 dB(A), in the case of a category M₂ vehicle that has a gross vehicle mass not exceeding 3,5 t;
- b)89 dB(A), in the case of a category M₂ vehicle that has a gross vehicle mass

No. 39220 119

exceeding 3,5 t and in the case of category M_2 and M_3 vehicles that have power units rated at less than 150 kW; and

c) 91 dB(A), in the case of all other category M_2 and M_3 vehicles.

To allow for any lack of precision in the measuring equipment, the highest sound level reading obtained shall be reduced by 1 dB(A).

4.3.2 Vehicles when stationary

With the exception of noise emission originating from audible warning devices, any noise emitted by a vehicle, when determined in accordance with SANS 0181:1981, *The measurement of noise emitted by road vehicles when stationary*, as published by Government Notice no. 463 of 9 July 1982, and SANS 0281:1994, *Engine speed (S values), reference sound levels and permissible sound levels of stationary road vehicles,* as published by Government Notice no.1313 of 25 August 1995, and shall be recorded for homologation purposes.

4.3.3 Environmental noise regulations for workplace

In the case of any vehicle that is manufactured with the clear intention of its becoming a workplace, the interior of the vehicle shall comply with the applicable noise regulations promulgated under the Occupational Health and Safety Act, 1993 (Act 85 of 1993).

5 Requirements concerning metrological data

5.1 Vehicle dimensions

The dimensions of a vehicle shall comply with the applicable requirements of the relevant regulations of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 (Act 93 of 1996).

5.2 Information plates

5.2.1 Data plates

5.2.1.1 A vehicle shall have a metal data plate or plates affixed by rivets, or by welding, or by any other method that will achieve permanency of attachment during the life of the vehicle, in a conspicuous and readily accessible position on a part not subject to replacement.

5.2.1.2 As an alternative to the above, a data plate may be a self-adhesive tamperproof metal or plastics label that is not transferable from one vehicle to another, is clearly legible, and undergoes permanent and obvious damage on removal. The self-adhesive tamperproof label shall be resistant to engine oils, to engine coolants, to normal engine temperatures and to humidity. In addition, it shall have permanency characteristics similar to those of the plate(s) described in 5.2.1.1.

5.2.2 Manufacturer's mass and power data

5.2.2.1 Information on data plate

The data plates required in terms of 5.2.1 shall be legibly and permanently imprinted or stamped with the following information concerning the vehicle;

- a) the gross vehicle mass, in kilograms, for the model type, denoted and prefixed by the letters GVM/BVM;
- b) the gross combination mass, in kilograms, for the model type, denoted and prefixed by the letters GCM/BKM;
- c) the gross axle mass-load of each axle, or gross axle unit mass-load of each axle unit, in kilograms, for the model type, denoted and prefixed by the letters GA/BA or GAU/BAE, as applicable;
- d) the net power, in kilowatts, for the model type, denoted and prefixed by the letters P/D, determined in accordance with SANS 013-1:1988, *The determination of performance (at net power) of internal combustion engines – Part 1: Road vehicle internal combustion engines at sea level*; as published by Government Notice no.1652 of 19 August 1988; and
- e) in the case of a semi-trailer bus, the gross kingpin mass-load as specified by the manufacturer, in kilograms, for the model type, denoted and prefixed by the letters GKM/BSM.

5.2.2.2 Optional data plate

The abbreviations given in 5.2.2.1(a), 5.2.2.1(b) and 5.2.2.1(c) are not required if the information is supplied in the following order;

a) gross vehicle mass;

- b) gross combination mass; and
- c) gross axle mass-load, in the order front to rear.

5.2.3 Information on vehicle engine

The requirements for the vehicle engine number shall comply with the relevant regulations of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 (Act 93 of 1996).

5.2.4 Provision for registration

Suitable spaces shall be provided on the data plate(s) for the following;

- a) T . . . kg (for the tare);
- b) V ... kg (for the permissible maximum vehicle mass);
- c) A ... kg or AU/AE ... kg, as applicable (for the permissible axle mass-load of each axle or the permissible axle unit mass-load of each axle unit); and
- d) D/T ... kg (for the permissible maximum drawing vehicle mass).

The responsibility for marking this information on the data plate(s) shall rest with the final vehicle manufacturer.

5.2.5 Vehicle identification number (VIN)

The vehicle identification number shall comply with the relevant requirements given in SANS ISO 3779:1983, *Road vehicles – Vehicle identification number (VIN) – Content and structure,* and SANS ISO 4030:1983, *Road vehicles – Vehicle identification number (VIN) – Location and attachment,* as published by Government Notice no.3160 of 20 November 1992. However, the requirements for marking the VIN, as given in clause 5 of the said SANS ISO 4030, shall, for the purpose of this compulsory specification, be taken to read as follows:

5.2.5.1 VIN attachment

5.2.5.1.1 The VIN shall be marked direct on any integral part of the vehicle; it may be either on the frame, or, for integral framebody units, on a part of the body not easily removed or replaced.

5.2.5.1.2 The VIN shall also be marked on the data plate.

5.2.5.1.3 Deleted.

5.2.5.1.4 The height of the roman letters and the arabic numerals of the VIN shall be as follows:

- at least 7 mm if marked in accordance with 5.1 (frame, body, etc.) on motor vehicles and trailers; and
- at least 3 mm when marked in accordance with 5.2 (data plate).

5.2.6 Visible identification

An identification code made up of all or part of the VIN shall be applied to a minibus, such that it is readily visible to a person standing outside the vehicle, without the use of aids.

In cases where only part of the VIN is used, the code shall be sufficient to provide unique identification of any unit of a model, provided the model is known.

5.3 Measuring units

All gauges, indicators or instruments that are fitted to a motor vehicle and are calibrated in physical units shall be calibrated in units as prescribed by the current applicable regulations promulgated under the Measuring Units and National Measuring Standards Act, 1973 (Act 76 of 1973).

6 Requirements for vehicle structure, equipment, components and systems

6.1 Superstructure (roll-over protection)

The superstructure of a single-decked vehicle, excluding a minibus, shall comply with the relevant requirements given in SANS 1563:1992, *The strength of large passenger vehicle superstructures (roll-over protection)*, as published by Government Notice no. 216 of 19 February 1993.

6.2 Tilt angle

A vehicle, excluding a minibus, shall not overturn when it is tilted to either side at an angle of up to 23° from the upright position.

The conditions of vehicle loading for the tilt test shall comply with the requirements of the relevant regulations of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 (Act 93 of 1996).

6.3 Speedometers

A vehicle, excluding a semi-trailer bus, that is capable of exceeding a speed of 25 km/h on a level road, shall be equipped with speedometer equipment that complies with the relevant requirements given in SANS 1441:1987, *Motor vehicle safety specification for speedometer equipment on motor vehicles*, as published by Government Notice no. 1878 of 4 September 1987.

Provided that any speed recording device fitted as speedometer equipment shall be exempted from the requirements of the said SANS 1441.

6.4 Engine, exhaust system and transmission

6.4.1 Engine

The engine of a vehicle shall be fitted with a cover such that any part of the engine that constitutes a source of danger is out of normal reach of a person.

6.4.2 Exhaust system

The exhaust system of a vehicle shall comply with the requirements of the relevant regulations of the National Road Traffic Act (Act 93 of 1996).

6.4.3 Transmission

A self-propelled vehicle shall be equipped with a transmission that enables it to be controlled and driven in both a forward and a reverse direction.

6.5 Fuel system

The orifice for filling a fuel tank on a vehicle shall be fitted with an effective cap that prevents incidental ingress of water or other foreign matter.

6.6 Tyres

The tyres fitted to the wheels of a motor vehicle shall comply with the relevant requirements of the compulsory specification for pneumatic tyres for commercial vehicles and their trailers as published in the relevant government gazette and the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 (Act 93 of 1996).

Provided that, if certain class I urban buses are designed and intended to be fitted with tyres that are specifically marked for "City Bus" use only, a clear indication that the maximum speed shall not exceed 60 km/h, shall be placarded, for the driver's information.

6.7 Wheel flaps

No. 39220 123

- All category M₃ vehicles of gross vehicle mass exceeding 7,5 t shall be fitted with wheel flaps that comply with the relevant requirements given in SANS 1496:1989, *Wheel flaps fitted to motor vehicles*, as published by Government Notice no.2008 of 22 September 1989: Provided that:
- a) wheel flaps that are designed and approved by the vehicle manufacturer may be fitted as an alternative; and
- b) chassis-only vehicles and chassis-cab vehicles that are being driven to a place to have body work fitted or to a dealer of such vehicles are excluded from the fitment of wheel flaps.

7 Homologation requirements

7.1 Homologation

Registered manufacturers, importers and builders (MIBs) shall have each model of motor vehicle from a specific source, covered by the scope of this compulsory specification, successfully homologated by the regulatory authority in accordance with the requirements of Annexure A.

7.2 Rights of homologation approval

The rights of ownership of homologation approval, so granted for a vehicle model in 7.1, shall lie with the registered MIB that obtained such approval. This may only be transferable, to another registered MIB, on request of the MIB that currently owns the rights of homologation approval, and be authorised by the regulatory authority.

A transference fee, as determined by the Minister, shall be paid to the regulatory authority.

8 Equivalent requirements

The requirements of any of the national standards stated in the appropriate parts given in table1 shall be deemed to have been met if compliance with the equivalent standards given in columns 5, 6 or 7 of the same table, or to any of their later amendment levels is achieved.

Where an EEC Directive is quoted in column 5, and an amendment level is quoted in column 6, this shall mean that the Directive and its amendments up to, and including the quoted level (in column 6), is the minimum level that is acceptable.

Compulsory specification for motor Vehicles of category M₂ and M₃

1	2	3	4	5	<u>6</u>
Subsectio n	ltem	Operative date	Exclusions	Exclusion expiry date (Manufactured/ imported)	Exclusion expiry date (Sale)
3.1.1	Lights to SANS 1376	15 July 1987 1 January 1998	Vehicle models homologated before 15 July 1987 Rear registration plate lights, reversing lights, end-outline marker lights and parking lights fitted to vehicle models homologated before 1 January 1998	1 January 2001 1 January 2001	
3.1.2	Lighting to SANS 1046	1 February 1992	Fitment of category 5 indicators	1 January 2001	
3.3.1	Braking to SABS ECE R13 to the level of ECE R13.08 excluding 3.3.2 a), b) and c)	1 January 2001	Vehicle models homologated to SANS 1207 before 1 January 2001	1 January 2010	1 July 2011
3.3.2	Compulsory fitment of anti-lock brake systems to all vehicles manufactured or imported on or after 01 January 2016 to the level of SABS ECE R13.08, excluding clause 4.4 of Annex 10 of SABS ECE R13.08 and excluding 3.3.2a) compliance and documentation.	1 January 2016	Vehicle models homologated before 1 January 2016 All-wheel-drive vehicles. Vehicles with articulated steering	1 January 2017 No expiry	No expiry
3.3.2	Compliance to the anti- lock specific brake test procedure, excluding clause 4.4 of Annex 10 of ECE R13.08.	1 January 2017	All-wheel-drive vehicles. Vehicles with articulated steering	No expiry	No expiry
3.6		3 April 1999	Vehicle models homologated before the operative date	1 January 2001	
4.2.2	Vehicle emissions to SANS 20049 to the level of ECE R49.02B, US EPA 1998, Japanese 1998, ADR 80/00, or SANS 20083 to the level ECE R83.04	1 January 2006	Vehicle models homologated before 1 January 2006	1 January 2010	1 July 2011
4.3.1	Suppression of noise emission to SANS 097	1 September 1984	Vehicles homologated before the operative date	1 January 2001	
4.3.1	Suppression of noise emission to SANS 0205	19 September 2002			
5.2.6	Visible identification	1 August 2001			
6.1	Superstructure (roll-over protection) to SANS 1563	5 April 1999	Minibuses	1 January 2001 for motor vehicles, other than minibuses	

Schedule 1 — Operative dates

Compulsory specification for motor vehicles of category M₂ and M₃

Table 1 — Equivalent standards that shall bedeemed to comply with SA national standards

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
					Equivalent standards			
Sub clause	ltem	SANS No.	Dated	EEC	Min. amend. level	ECE	Others	Remarks
3.1.1	Lights	1376-1 1376-2 1376-3	1983 1985 1985	76/757 76/758 76/759 76/760 76/761 76/762 77/538 77/538 77/539 77/540		R1 R2.02 R3.02 R4 R5.01 R6.01 R7.01 R7.01 R30.02 R31.01 R37.02 R38 R77		Applicable only for headlamps, direction indicators, stoplights, front and rear position lights
3.1.2	Installation of lights	1046	1990	76/756	89/278	R48		
3.1.3	Rear warning signs	Act	1989					
3.2.1	Rear-view mirrors	1436	1989	71/127	88/321	R46.01		
3.2.2.1	Windscreens	1191	1978	92/22		R43		
3.2.2.2	Windows and partitions	1191 or 1193	1978 1978	92/22 92/22		R43 R43		
3.3	Braking	SANS ECE R13 04 August 1999	1996			R 13.08		
3.4.3	Audible warning devices	0169	1984	70/388		R28.01		
3.6.1	Seats and seat anchor- ages	1564 or 1429	1992 1987	74/408	81/577	R80 R17.02		
3.8	Warning triangles	1329-1	1987			R27.03		If supplied
4.1	Radio interference	Act	1996	72/245		R10.01		
4.2	Atmospheric pollution	Act	1965	70/220 72/306		R15 R24 R83		
4.2.2.1	Vehicle emissions	SANS 20049	2004			R49.02 B		
4.3.1	Noise when in motion	0205	1986	70/157		Ř51		
4.3.2	Noise when stationary	0181 0281	1981 1994	70/157	84/424	R51		
5.2.1	Data plate(s)			76/114	78/507			
5.2.5	Vehicle identification number (VIN)	SANS ISO 3779 SANS ISO 4030	1983 1983					
6.1	Superstructure (roll- over protection)	1563	1992			R66		
6.3	Speedometers	1441	1987	75/443		R39		
6.6	Tyres	Act	1996			R54		

Annexure A

Administrative Process - Homologation of Models of Motor Vehicles of Category M2/M3.

- 1. The Applicant shall formally submit a request for homologation, for each model of motor vehicle intended to be manufactured or imported, in writing, to the Regulatory Authority providing information of his/her intention to homologate that model of motor vehicle.
- 2. The Regulatory Authority shall forward to the Applicant the relevant homologation application documents, for each model as requested in 1 above. The Applicant shall complete the application and forward it to the Regulatory Authority. The application documents shall stipulate the information to be submitted to the Regulatory Authority, and these shall accompany the submitted application. The appropriate fee, as determined from time to time by Notice in the Government Gazette, for the homologation, shall be paid to the Regulatory Authority.
- 3. Upon receipt of the completed application documents, the Regulatory Authority shall review the documents for correctness, completeness, and authenticity. Incorrect documentation, or insufficient documentation, will be reported to the applicant, for his/her correction.
- 4. Once the application documentation is correct, the Regulatory Authority shall formally confirm the date and place to the Applicant for the sample vehicle to be inspected as part of the homologation process (if not already submitted).
- 5. At the homologation inspection, the Regulatory Authority shall inspect the sample vehicle and verify it against all mandatory requirements and the submitted evidence of conformity in the application documents, to these requirements.
- 6. Any non-compliances identified in 5 above, shall be resolved by the Applicant, to the satisfaction of the Regulatory Authority.
- 7. Once the homologation process establishes that the vehicle model complies with all the relevant mandatory requirements of this specification, the Regulatory Authority shall issue a formal Letter of Compliance (Homologation Approval Letter), to the applicant.
- 8. The original application documents, and copies of supporting evidence of compliance documents, as necessary, shall be taken, and maintained as Homologation Records, by the Regulatory Authority.

Source of evidence

The evidence of compliance to any of the requirements of any referred-to standard in this compulsory specification, which requires testing to establish compliance, and a test report issuing, will only be recognized by the Regulatory Authority, from the following sources:

- 1) A laboratory that is part of an international or regional mutual acceptance scheme, or
- 2) A laboratory that is accredited to ISO/IEC 17025 by SANAS or an ILAC affiliated accreditation body, or

.

 The laboratory has been successfully assessed against the requirements of ISO/IEC 17025 to the satisfaction of the Regulatory Authority.

CONTINUES ON PAGE 130 - PART 2

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za



Government Gazette Staatskoerant REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

	Vol. 603	18 September September PART 2 OF 2		39220
8	submitted fo	rnment Printing Works will sponsible for the quality of es" or "Electronic Files" or publication purposes E: 0800-0123-22 Pr	ISSN 1682-5843 9 771682 5840 9 771682 5840 evention is the cu	

GENERAL NOTICES • ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES NOTICE 703 OF 2015

NOMINATION OF CANDIDATES FOR APPOINTMENT TO THE NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL MARKETING COUNCIL: MARKETING OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS ACT, 1996 (ACT No. 47 OF 1996)

The term of office of the members of the National Agricultural Marketing Council (NAMC) is to expire on 31 October 2015. The Marketing of Agricultural Products Act, 1996 (Act No. 47 of 1996) makes provision for the appointment of successor members when members' term of office expires.

The Minister for Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries hereby invites persons and interested parties to submit to him names of nominees to be considered for appointment as members of the National Agricultural Marketing Council.

The nominees will be considered for appointment by virtue of their practical knowledge and experience of one or more of the following:

- (a) the commercial production of agricultural products;
- (b) agricultural product- related trade and industry;
- (c) agricultural economics, including agricultural marketing and international agricultural trade;
- (d) consumer issues relating to agricultural products, including issues relating to previously disadvantaged communities; and
- (e) the production and marketing of agricultural products by small scale and previously disadvantaged farmers.

Members of the Council shall be appointed for a period not exceeding four years. Each nomination must be accompanied by the following:

- (a) a detailed curriculum vitae;
- (b) a written acceptance of the nomination by the nominee;
- (c) an indication of the category the nominee would like to be considered for;
- (d) documentary proof of all qualifications;
- (e) copy of ID document;

Successful candidates will be subjected to a personnel suitability check regarding citizenship, criminal record and qualification verification.

A person may not be nominated or appointed as Council member, if such person is disqualified to serve as Council member in terms of section 4(13) of the Act.

Nominations must be submitted to the following address by not later than 25 September 2015:

Director: DG Office Support Department of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries Private Bag X250 PRETORIA 0001

For Attention: M. van Rooyen

Tel. No.: (012) 319-6907 Fax No.: (012) 319-7135 E-mail: <u>MarionVR@daff.gov.za</u>

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT NOTICE 704 OF 2015

Date: 27 August 2015

COMPETITION COMMISSION

NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 10(7) OF THE COMPETITION ACT 89 OF 1998 (AS AMENDED): ETIHAD & AIR BERLIN GRANTED CONDITIONAL EXEMPTION

- On 07 October 2014, Air Berlin PLC & Co. Luftverkehrs KG ("Air Berlin") and Etihad Airways PJSC ("Etihad"), applied to the Competition Commission ("the Commission"), in terms of Section 10(1)(b) of the Competition Act, No.89 of 1998, as amended ("the Act"), to be exempted from certain provisions of Chapter 2 of the Act.
- 2. The Exemption Application concerned the parties' intention to extend their existing free sale codesharing arrangement to cover joint practices/agreements which contravene the Act. The Exemption was sought for a period of five (5) years, and was based on the premise that the free-sale codeshare agreement is required to obtain the objectives contained in sub-section 10(3)(b)(i) & (iii) of the Act, being the maintenance or promotion of exports and change in productive capacity necessary to stop a decline in an industry.
- Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 10(7) of the Act that the Commission has, in response to the aforesaid application, granted Air Berlin and Etihad conditional exemption for a period of <u>five (5) years</u>, commencing <u>immediately and ending on 31 August 2020</u>.
- 4. The agreements and/or practices which have been exempted contravene Sections 4(1)(b)(i) and 4(1)(b)(ii) of the Act. However, the Commission is satisfied that these agreements and/or practices will contribute towards maintaining or promoting exports on the routes considered, and thus meeting the objective set out in Section 10(3)(b)(i) of the Act.

- 5. It should be noted that Air Berlin and Etihad or any other person with substantial financial interest affected by the conditional granting of the Exemption may appeal the decision to the Competition Tribunal in terms of Section 10(8) of the Act.
- 6. The Exemption has been granted subject to the following conditions:

PREAMBLE

- (i) The conditions below only apply to the proposed scope of the alliance as specified in the joint Exemption Application and for the duration of the Exemption applied for and granted by the Competition Commission ("the Commission");
- (ii) The proposed scope of the alliance in the joint Exemption Application by Air Berlin PLC & Co. Luftverkehrs KG ("Air Berlin") and Etihad Airways PJSC ("Etihad") involves certain agreements which allows the two airlines to co-operate on joint commercial activities relating to scheduled passenger flights on a free-sale codesharing basis;
- (iii) The proposed scope of the alliance shall cover indirect flights between Germany and South Africa, with Abu Dhabi being a connecting hub, and beyond to points in Middle East, Switzerland and Austria. Further, the proposed scope of the alliance shall allow Etihad and Air Berlin to, amongst other things, jointly price and schedule their codeshare activities in both directions between various German cities (i.e. Hamburg, Berlin, Frankfurt, Munich, Nuremberg, Stuttgart and Dusseldorf) and South African cities (Johannesburg, Cape Town and Durban);
- (iv) Etihad and Air Berlin agree to notify the Commission in writing of any material changes to their proposed joint codeshare services or activities between Germany and South Africa (both directions);
- (v) The Commission has noted the common involvement of Etihad in both the Etihad-SAA exempted co-operation agreement and the proposed Etihad-Air Berlin proposed alliance;
- (vi) The Exemption granted herein to Etihad and Air Berlin shall only be applicable to alliance matters falling within the jurisdiction of the Commission.

LIST OF CONDITIONS

1. The Exemption is granted on the basis of the facts and the existing agreements and practices described by Etihad and Air Berlin in their joint Exemption Application. Should the facts and existing relevant agreements and practices as described in the application change materially, the Commission must be notified in writing and such a change can only be implemented after the Commission's written approval. Any new arrangement which affects the suite of agreements and practices described in the joint Exemption Application, or any amendment or addendum to the agreements contained in the joint Exemption Application shall not be of force or effect until approved by the Commission.

- 2. The Exemption applied for and granted by the Commission relates to scheduled passenger airline services offered by Etihad and Air Berlin on the routes as identified in the Preamble above.
- 3. For the duration of the Exemption, Etihad and Air Berlin must always inform their passengers at the time of ticketing, of the carrier actually operating the flight on each sector of their journeys.
- 4. For the duration of the Exemption, Etihad and Air Berlin shall only sell tickets in line with the applicable country to country Air Services Agreements.
- 5. The Exemption granted by the Commission shall only be applicable if Etihad and Air Berlin together operate at least a minimum of seven (7) flying frequencies per week on the Germany to Johannesburg primary route. Should Etihad and Air Berlin decide for any reason to reduce their weekly flying frequencies below the stipulated minimum level, the Commission must be notified and written consent will be required from the Commission for such a change, which consent shall not be unnecessarily withheld or delayed.
- 6. For the duration of the Exemption, Etihad and Air Berlin must comply in all material respects with all statutes, rules, regulations and policies which have the force of law in the airline industry in the Republic of South Africa. These include but not limited to all regulations by regulatory bodies such as the Department of Transport (DOT), the South African Civil Aviation Authority (SACAA) and the Airport Company of South Africa (ACSA).
- 7. For the duration of the Exemption and to prevent possible sharing of competitively sensitive information, discussions between Etihad and Air Berlin in the context of the Exemption will not be disclosed to other airlines.
- 8. For the duration of the Exemption, Etihad and Air Berlin must jointly submit an annual report to the Commission detailing the extent to which they have complied with the set of conditions listed above.

Further queries should be directed to either:

Mr Mulalo Shandukani / Ms Selelo Ramohlola

Competition Commission of SA Enforcement and Exemptions Division, Private Bag X23, Lynnwood Ridge, 0040

Facsimile: (012) 394 4143 / (012) 394 4453 Email: <u>mulalos@compcom.co.za</u> / <u>selelor@compcom.co.za</u>

In correspondence, kindly refer to the following case number: 2014Oct0544

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NOTICE 705 OF 2015

NOMINATION OF CANDIDATES TO SERVE AS PART-TIME MEMBER OF THE

NATIONAL ENERGY REGULATOR OF SOUTH AFRICA

I, Tina Joemat-Pettersson, Minister of Energy, in terms of section 6(7) of the National Energy Regulator Act, 40 of 2004, hereby

 Invite nomination of candidates to serve as Part-time regulator member of the National Energy Regulator. The copy of the notice calling for nominations is attached hereto, marked as annexure "A".

TINA JOEMAT-PETTERSSON MINISTER OF ENERGY DATE: 28 8 20 0

NATIONAL ENERGY REGULATOR ACT, 40 OF 2004

NOMINATION OF CANDIDATES TO SERVE AS PART-TIME REGULATOR MEMBER OF THE NATIONAL ENERGY REGULATOR ("NERSA").

NERSA is a regulatory body established as a juristic person in terms of Section 3 of the National Energy Regulator Act, 40 of 2004 ("the Act"). NERSA's mandate is to regulate the electricity, piped-gas and petroleum pipelines industries in terms of the Electricity Regulation Act 4 of 2006, the Gas Act 48 of 2001 and the Petroleum Pipelines Act 60 of 2003.

In terms of Section 5(1) of the Act, NERSA consists of four full-time and five part-time members appointed by the Minister of Energy. A part-time member of the Regulator holds office for a period of four years while a full-time member holds office for a period of five years.

Nominations are hereby invited for the position of Part-time Regulator Member (PTRM). The candidate must be a suitably qualified person with a minimum of a master's degree or equivalent;

- Minimum of fifteen years working experience with at least five years at Executive Management level.
- Five years' experience in economic regulation or regulatory environment.
- A sound understanding of economic and energy regulatory policies in the South African context especially those pertaining to the South African Electricity, Piped-gas and Petroleum Pipelines industries.

Candidates nominated must be strictly South African citizen or holders of a permit as permanent residents in the Republic who are not disqualified in terms of Section 6 of the Act.

Nominations, accompanied by comprehensive CV, copies of qualifications and certified



energy copy of ID must be forwarded to: The Director-General, Private Bag X96, Pretoria 0001 or hand delivered to 192 Visagie Street, Matimba Building, Pretoria, for the attention of Mr. L. Ganta, Chief Director: SOE Oversight Unit, telephone (012) 406 7468 or e-mail: soeboards@energy.gov.za. Closing date: 2 October 2015.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR NOTICE 706 OF 2015

LABOUR RELATIONS ACT, 1995

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO CANCEL THE REGISTRATION OF A TRADE UNION

I, Malixole Ntleki, Acting Registrar of Labour Relations, hereby, in terms of section 106(2B) give notice of my intention to cancel the registration of Hospitality, Catering and Farm Workers Union (HOCAFAWU) (LR 2/6/2/961) for the following reasons:

- The trade union has ceased to function in terms of its constitution, and
- The trade union has failed to comply with the provisions of Sections 98, 99 and 100 of the Act.

The trade union and all interested parties are hereby invited to make written representations as to why the registration should not be cancelled. Only representations pertaining to this Notice and the following case number: 2015/131 will be considered.

Objections must be lodged to me, c/o the Department of Labour, Laboria House, 215 Francis Baard Street, PRETORIA. [Postal address: Private Bag X117, PRETORIA, 0001 – Fax No. (012) 309-4156/4848], within 60 days of the date of this notice.

ACTING REGISTRAR OF LABOUR RELATIONS

DATE: 25 08 2015

DEPARTMENT OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND LAND REFORM NOTICE 707 OF 2015

GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT 1994, (ACT No. 22 OF 1994) AS AMENDED

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 11(1) of the Land Rights Act 1994, (Act No. 22 of 1994), as amended. This claim for the restitution of land rights has been submitted to Regional Land Claims Commissioner of Western Cape. The particulars regarding this claim are as follows:

REFERENCE No: KRK6/2/3/A/19/117/0/1 (M1503)

DISPOSSESSED PARTY: The late Ms Rhoda Mashwanyela

PROPERTY DESCRIPTION: 133 Le Sueur Street Worcester / Erf 2073

EXTENT: 1670 Square Meters

DATE OF OCCUPATION: From 1940 till 1960

CAPACITY: TENANT

CURRENT OWNER: Peter David

DATE OF LODGEMENT: 31 December 1998

The Commission on Restitution of Land Rights will investigate this claim in terms of provisions of the Act in due course. Any party who has an interest in the above-mentioned land is hereby invited to submit, within 60 days from the publication of this notice, any comments / information to:

OFFICE OF THE REGIONAL LAND CLAIMS COMMISSIONER: WESTERN CAPE PRIVATE BAG X9163 CAPE TOWN 8000 TEL: 021-409 0300 FAX: 021-424 5146

MR. L.H MAPHUTHA REGIONAL LAND CLAIMS COMMISSIONER

APPROVED: · DATE: 2015/05/24

CHECKED BY:

DEPARTMENT OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND LAND REFORM

NOTICE 708 OF 2015

GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994 (ACT No. 22 OF 1994)

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 11(1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994), as amended, that a claim (A781) for the restitution of land rights was submitted to the Office of the Regional Land Claims Commissioner: Western and Northern Cape. The particulars regarding this claim are as follows:

Area	: ,	West Coast District Municipality, Swartland Local Municipality, Western Cape
Property	:	Restitution claim lodged in respect of Erf no. 860, Hooikraal, Moorreesburg
		[Erf no. 860, Hooikraal, Moorreesburg no longer exists and had been subdivided and renumbered to form new properties: Erf no. 3214 (343m ²) & Erf no. 1383, Moorreesburg (1.9580 hectares)]
Claimant	:	Ms Veronica Victorie Agulhas lodged this claim. [Mr Henry Cleophas currently represents the concerned descendants of the late Abraham Ebenezer Agulhas in this matter]
Extent	:	1.6789 hectares is pursued through this claim
Claim reference number	:	A781

The Commission on Restitution of Land Rights will investigate the claim in terms of provisions of the Act in due course. Any party who has an interest in the abovementioned land is hereby invited to submit, within 60 days form the publication of this notice, any comments/information to:

Office of the Regional Land Claims Commissioner: Western Cape 14 Long Street – 1ST & 2ND Floors CAPE TOWN 8000 Tel: 021 409 0300 Fax: 021 424 5146

Mr L.H. Maphutha Regional Land Claims Commissioner

APPROVED	A
DATE	2015707/16
	mart.
CHECKED	2 NA
DATE	30/4/2015

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY NOTICE 709 OF 2015

INTERNATIONAL TRADE ADMINISTRATION COMMISSION <u>CUSTOMS TARIFF APPLICATIONS</u> <u>LIST 10/2015</u>

The International Trade Administration Commission (herein after referred to as ITAC or the Commission) has received the following applications concerning the Customs Tariff. Any objection to or comments on these representations should be submitted to the Chief Commissioner, ITAC, Private Bag X753, Pretoria, 0001. Attention is drawn to the fact that the rate of duty mentioned in this application is that requested by the applicant and that the Commission may, depending on its findings, recommend a lower or higher rate of duty.

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

The submission of confidential information to the Commission in connection with customs tariff applications is governed by section 3 of the Tariff Investigations Regulations, which regulations can be found on ITAC's website at <u>http://www.itac.org.za/documents/R.397.pdf</u>.

These regulations require that if any information is considered to be confidential, then a <u>non-confidential version of the information must be submitted</u>, simultaneously with the confidential version. In submitting a non-confidential version the regulations are strictly applicable and require parties to indicate:

- Each instance where confidential information has been omitted and the reasons for confidentiality;
- A summary of the confidential information which permits other interested parties a reasonable understanding of the substance of the confidential information; and
- □ In exceptional cases, where information is not susceptible to summary, reasons must be submitted to this effect.

This rule applies to all parties and to all correspondence with and submissions to the Commission, which unless clearly indicated to be confidential, will be made available to other interested parties.

The Commission will disregard any information indicated to be confidential that is not accompanied by a proper non-confidential summary or the aforementioned reasons. If a party considers that any document of another party, on which that party is submitting representations, does not comply with the above rules and that such deficiency affects that party's ability to make meaningful representations, the details of the deficiency and the reasons why that party's rights are so affected must be submitted to the commission in writing forthwith (and at the latest 14 days prior to the date on which that party's submission is due).

Failure to do so timeously will seriously hamper the proper administration of the investigation, and such party will not be able to subsequently claim an inability to make meaningful representations on the basis of the failure of such other party to meet the requirements.

1. APPLICATION FOR A REDUCTION IN THE RATE OF CUSTOMS DUTY ON OTHER CANNED MUSSELS IN AIRTIGHT METAL CONTAINERS

The reduction in the rate of customs duty of other canned mussels in airtight metal containers will be through the deletion of tariff subheading 1605.53.20 and the creation of two new tariff subheadings for "smoked" and "other" mussels in airtight metal containers under tariff subheading 1605.53.

APPLICANT: M&L Distributors (Pty) Ltd on behalf of: Shoprite Checkers (Pty) Ltd, Pick n' Pay (Pty) Ltd and Spar South Africa (Pty) Ltd 7 Rainbow Close Rainbow Park Racecourse Road Macroni Beam Industria Cape Town

[Enquiries: Ms. Amina Varachia, Tel: (012) 394 3732, Fax: (012) 934 4732, E-mail: <u>avarachia@itac.org.za or</u> Ms. Khosi Mzinjana, Tel: (012) 394 3664, Fax: (012) 934 4664, E-mail: <u>kmzinjana@itac.org.za</u>]

REASONS FOR THE APPLICATION AS SUBMITTED BY THE APPLICANT:

- There is no local production of canned smoked mussels and the duty brings additional hardship on the smoked mussel consumer.
- The increase in the rate of customs duty has the effect of increasing the retail price of smoked canned mussels. The average selling price will increase by approximately 27% per unit (including VAT), thus making the subject product an expensive protein.
- The tariff amendment for an increase of duties from 5.5c/kg to 25% <u>ad valorem</u> was incorrect in its application.

PUBLICATION PERIOD:

Representations should be submitted to the above address within **four (4) weeks** of the date of this notice.

2. INCREASE IN THE GENERAL RATE OF CUSTOMS DUTIES ON:

"Aluminium extrusions classifiable under tariff heading 7604.21.15; 7604.29.15; and 7604.29.65, from 5% *ad valorem* to 15 % *ad valorem*"

APPLICANT:

Hulamin Extrusions (Pty) Ltd P O Box 25 Olifansfontein 1665

Enquiries: ITAC Ref: 12/2015, Enquires: Ms Lufuno Maliaga/ Mr Pfarelo Phaswana, Tel: 012 394 3835/3628 or email lmaliaga@itac.org.za/ pphaswana@itac.org.za.

REASONS FOR THE APPLICATION:

The applicant cited, inter alia, the following reason:

- i) Eroded local share of extrusion market as imports of the subject products have increased dramatically.
- ii) The import of low priced extrusion products has had a significant impact on the local extrusion manufacturing and this has forced downsizing of local production;
- iii) Since ITAC implemented the 5% *ad valorem* duty in 2011, the domestic capacity has been eroded; and
- iv) Imports are largely high volume fast moving aluminium extrusion sections. The local extruder is left with low volume, slow moving and more complex extrusions to produce, diminishing their ability to achieve economies of scale and optimum manufacturing cost.

PUBLICATION PERIOD:

Representation must be made within four (4) weeks of the date of this notice.

3. INCREASE IN THE GENERAL RATE OF CUSTOMS DUTY ON:

"Steel wire rod classifiable under tariff subheadings 7213.91 and 7227.90, from free of duty to 10% *ad valorem*."

APPLICANT: South African Iron and Steel Institute ("SAISI") P.O. BOX 6318 Pretoria 0001

Enquiries: ITAC Ref: 09/2014, Enquires: Ms Lufuno Maliaga/ Mr Daniel Thwala, Tel: 012 394 3835/5162 or email lmaliaga@itac.org.za/dthwala@itac.org.za.

REASONS FOR THE APPLICATION:

The applicant submitted, inter alia, the following reasons for the application:

- i) Chinese wire rod capacity has continued to expand and it is far outstripping local demand;
- ii) Third-country markets are increasingly unavailable to the Chinese product due to their own domestic oversupply and trade measures against Chinese imports;
- iii)Without any immediate action being taken, the increase in imports from China experienced in the market will increase exponentially. This will further exacerbate the injury already being experienced by the domestic manufacturers;
- iv) The local industry wire rod producers (all primary steel manufacturers) have been at a significant competitive disadvantage compared to the imported product thereby incurring significant injury due to low-priced imports; and
- v) The imposition of tariff protection will assist to restore the competitive position of the local manufacturers, ensuring that end-users have a reliable environmentally sustainable local source of wire rod supply. Also it will curb job losses and restore the economic and financial stability within the value chain.

PUBLICATION PERIOD:

Written representations must be made within **two (2)** weeks of the date of the notice. ITAC has elected to expedite this investigation based on the fact that the steel industry has been designated as an industry in distress by the Minister of Trade and Industry.

4. INCREASE IN THE GENERAL RATE OF CUSTOMS DUTY ON:

Structural steel, classifiable under tariff subheadings 7216.31, 7216.32, 7216.33, and 7216.50, from free of duty to 10% *ad valorem*.

APPLICANT: Evraz Highveld Steel and Vanadium Corporation (Pty) Ltd P.O. BOX 111 Emalahleni 1035

Enquiries: ITAC Ref: 13/2015, Enquires: Mr Njabulo Mahlalela/ Mr Pfarelo Phaswana, Tel: 012 394 3684/3628 or email <u>mmahlalela@itac.org.za/ pphaswana@itac.org.za</u>.

REASONS FOR THE APPLICATION:

The applicant submitted the following reasons for the application:

i) The domestic market is experiencing an increase in low priced imports, forcing the average market price to drop below profitable returns for domestic steel makers;

- ii) The south African steel market is currently facing the worst domestic demand seen in the last 10 years; and
- iii)Primary steel producers in the country are facing increased cost pressures in an already depressed domestic market.

PUBLICATION PERIOD:

Written representations must be made within **two (2)** weeks of the date of the notice. ITAC has elected to expedite this investigation based on the fact that the steel industry has been designated as an industry in distress by the Minister of Trade and Industry.

5. INCREASE IN THE GENERAL RATE OF CUSTOMS DUTY ON:

Steel reinforcing bar classifiable under tariff subheadings 7214.20, 7228.30, and 7228.60, from free of duty to 10% *ad valorem*."

APPLICANT: South African Iron and Steel Institute ("SAISI") P.O. BOX 6318 Pretoria 0001

Enquiries: ITAC Ref: 10/2015, Enquires: Ms Lufuno Maliaga/ Mr Phaswana Pfarelo, Tel: 012 394 3835/3628 or email lmaliaga@itac.org.za/pphaswana@itac.org.za.

REASONS FOR THE APPLICATION:

The applicant submitted, *inter alia*, the following reasons for the application:

- i) The main aim of the application is to improve the local manufacturers' competitive position against low-priced imports, especially imports originating from East Asian countries;
- ii) Tariff support would curb further job losses as large retrenchments have already taken place in the industry;
- iii) Tariff support would encourage the local manufactures to continue investing in the local industry and create further employment;
- iv) It would also assist upstream and downstream service and product providers and enable further investment into the industry value chain; and
- v) The total value chain cannot exist without a primary steel producer. It is essential for South Africa to have the benefits of a fully integrated value chain. Without a primary steel producer the iron ore will be exported and the downstream industry will be exposed to international price fluctuations and supply distortions.

PUBLICATION PERIOD:

Written representations must be made within **two (2)** weeks of the date of the notice. ITAC has elected to expedite this investigation based on the fact that the steel industry has been designated as an industry in distress by the Minister of Trade and Industry.

LIST 09/2015 WAS PUBLISHED UNDER NOTICE 909 OF 11 SEPTEMBER 2015.

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY NOTICE 710 OF 2015

INTERNATIONAL TRADE ADMINISTRATION COMMISSION

GUIDELINES REGARDING APPLICATIONS FOR PERMITS IN TERMS OF THE PROVISION UNDER REBATE ITEM 460.11/00.00/01.04 OF SCHEDULE 4 TO THE CUSTOMS AND EXCISE ACT.

Interested parties are hereby invited to comment on the *proposed amended guidelines hereunder* regarding applications for permits in terms of the provision under rebate item 460.11/00.00/01.04 of Schedule 4 to the Customs and Excise Act for permits for rebate of the full duty less 30% <u>*ad valorem*</u> on used overcoats, carcoats, raincoats, anoraks, ski-jackets, duffle coats, mantles, three-quarter coats, greatcoats, hooded caps, trench coats, gabardines, padded waistcoats, parkas, (but no other clothing articles) classifiable under tariff headings 61.01, 61.02, 62.01, 62.02 and 6209.00.13 in such quantities, at such times and subject to such conditions as the International Trade Administration Commission may allow by specific permit.

GUIDELINES, RULES AND CONDITIONS PERTAINING TO PERMITS ISSUED UNDER REBATE ITEM 460.11/00.00/01.00 FOR USED OVERCOATS, CAR-COATS, RAINCOATS, ANORAKS, SKI-JACKETS, DUFFLE COATS, MANTLES, THREE-QUARTER COATS, GREATCOATS, HOODED CAPS, TRENCH COATS, GABARDINES, PADDED WAISTCOATS AND PARKAS (BUT NO OTHER CLOTHING ARTICLES) CLASSIFIABLE UNDER TARIFF HEADINGS 61.01, 61.02, 62.01, 62.02 AND 6309.00.13 IN SUCH QUANTITIES, AT SUCH TIMES AND SUBJECT TO SUCH CONDITIONS AS THE INTERNATIONAL TRADE ADMINISTRATION COMMISSION MAY ALLOW BY SPECIFIC PERMIT."

- 1. Applicants must register with the South African Revenue Service (SARS) as a user of rebate item 460.11/00.00/01.00 before applying for a rebate permit.
- Applications for rebate permits must be addressed to the International Trade Administration Commission of South Africa (ITAC), Private Bag X 753, Pretoria or delivered by hand to the DTI Campus, (Block E), 77 C/o Meintjies street and Robert Sobukwe Street, Sunnyside, Pretoria, 0002.

- 3. Applications for permits must be submitted according to the requirements laid down in the application form. If the space provided in the application form is insufficient, please use the format of the application form to submit the requested information.
- 4. If all the information requested in the application form is not submitted, the application will be deemed as deficient and the application will not be considered, and it will be returned to the applicant.
- 5. At least fourteen (14) working days should be allowed for the processing of applications and the issuing of permits.
- 6. Used overcoats are subject to Import Control conditions and an import permit will only be issued in instances where a rebate permit has already been obtained.
- 7. Each rebate permit issued defines the period during which the goods concerned can be cleared under the rebate. The period shall be from the date when the permit is issued in the prevailing year until 31 December of the same year. This period shall apply to both new and existing importers and shall be for a shorter period if so requested by the applicant, or so decided by ITAC. Permits for the next period may be issued with effect from 01 January every year until 31 December.
- 8. Rebate and Import Control permits may not be transferred in any manner by the holder thereof to any other person, or be used to the benefit of any person not named in the permits.
- 9. Permit holders are not allowed to import used overcoats and then sell the imported coats directly to a company which is owned by or who is owned by any related party as set out in Section 2 of the Companies Act. This will also result in a breach of the Companies Act (Act No 71 of 2008).
- 10. Applications submitted in terms of this rebate provision will be subject to the following requirements:
 - 10.1 The applicant must comply with labour laws, regulations and agreements gazetted by the Minister of Labour. Proof must be provided by submitting certified copies of UIF registration as well as proof of salaries being paid (permanent as well as temporary workers).
 - 10.2 The applicant must provide, in each permit application, the number of jobs it expects to create annually as a result of the rebate.

No. 39220 147

The applicant must submit to ITAC an annual report on its job creation performance;

- 10.3 The applicant must submit a valid Tax Clearance Certificate and VAT Certificate;
- 10.4 New importer's business premises will be visited by inspectors of the Inspectorate: Import and Export Control prior to the consideration of the application;
- 10.5 New importer's must provide municipal proof of its registered address as listed in the business CIPC documents;
- 10.6 New importers must provide proof that the entity is a holder of a South African bank account, with Bank statements for a period as determined by ITAC (or Forex Account in cases where an importer holds a foreign account);
- 10.7 New importers must provide proof of country of import and proof that they have secured supply from abroad; and
- 10.8 Where an entity is owned or partly owned by a person or persons who are non-citizens or non-residents of RSA, or these persons own any shareholding in such entity, applications should be accompanied by certified copies of the following documentation:

10.8.1 South African Identity issued document and passport; or10.8.2 Any other information as ITAC may require.

- 11. New importers shall not be related to any existing importers or current permit holders in any way. Permit holders shall not operate or conduct business from or store their goods cleared in terms of the permit on the same premises. All new importers that are companies or closed corporations must submit their company or close corporation registration documents, and ITAC reserves the right to verify the shareholding or membership of the companies or close corporations with the Companies and Intellectual Property Commission (CIPC).
 - 11.1 "Premises" include a warehouse, office, establishment, store, shop, quarters and dwelling".

- 12. An entity will be deemed a new importer where:
 - 12.1 That entity applies for a permit with ITAC for the first time under this rebate item and is not linked in any way to an existing participant under this rebate (in respect to this category importers will be limited to 5); or 6
 - 12.2 An entity that has previously utilised a permit under this rebate provision but has not applied for another permit under this rebate provision for a period of one year following the issue of the aforementioned permit. (In respect of this category importers will be limited to 5).
- 13. In instances where an existing entity wishes to buy, merge with, or purchase ("the purchasing entity") another legal entity ("the purchased entity") and that purchased entity has or possesses a valid permit for the prevailing period, the following shall apply:
 - 13.1 The purchasing entity must submit the sale agreement which outlines the terms of sale. If the purchased entity is sold as a going concern and is deregistered, the permit held by the purchased entity may be transferred to the purchasing entity. Proof of deregistration must be furnished to ITAC before ITAC will transfer the remaining quota for the year.
 - 13.2 Notwithstanding the sale as a going concern, where ITAC establishes that the purchased entity has not subsequently been deregistered, the permit held by the purchased entity shall not be transferred to the purchasing entity, and may be withdrawn from the purchasing entity if already transferred.
 - 13.3 Notwithstanding the above, where any entity is regarded as new importer in a current period (see 12 above) and has been granted a permit by ITAC and that new importer is purchased by another entity that is already in possession of a permit, the purchased entity must immediately notify ITAC of such sale and furnish ITAC with a copy of the sale agreement, and in such circumstances ITAC will not transfer any permit held by the purchased entity to the purchasing entity, nor will ITAC issue a new permit to the purchased entity pursuant to such sale.
- 14. The quantity of overcoats to be imported by each importer per 12 month period will be limited and the criteria that will be used for the allocation of the quantity of overcoats that each importer may import under this rebate item will be as follows:

Existing Importers

- The quantity imported in the last twelve months period will be used as the basis for allocation of quota for the current application.
- Importers will only be allowed the same quantities as the quantity allocated in the previous year, with no quota increase.

New Importers

- The quota for new importers will be limited to a maximum of 20 000kg. In terms of this category the number of importers will be limited to 5.
- The 20 000 kg quota for new users of this rebate item will be allocated on a first come first serve basis and ITAC reserves the right to reject the applications in cases where the quota for the year approved by the Commission for use by new importers under this rebate item is fully issued to applicants. In terms of this category the number of new importers will be limited to 5.
- 15. All applicants for rebate permits under this rebate item must also apply for an import permit, for the same period, to import the used or second hand overcoats and no rebate permits will be released without the import permit. The rebate permit issued will also be subject to the conditions contained in the import permit issued.
- 16. It is a condition of permits issued in terms of the rebate provision that the holder of this permit must notify the Manager of the Directorate Import and Export Control, in writing of the date of shipment the place of arrival and the expected date of arrival of all consignments at least 7 days. Please note that containers must arrive for inspection only during Monday to Friday. No arrivals may occur during Saturday, Sunday or public holidays.
- 17. All users of rebate permits under this rebate item must inform ITAC without delay if any consignment imported by the permit holder under this rebate item contains clothing items not defined in this rebate item. These clothing items must be kept separate from the rest of the clothing items imported under this rebate item or any other clothing items in possession of the permit holder and may not be removed until officials of ITAC had an opportunity to inspect these items. ITAC in consultation with the importer and SARS will decide how to dispose of the clothing items incorrectly imported under this rebate item.

18. If there is reasonable suspicion that any condition of this permit has not been complied with, the consignment in terms of which the rebate permit was issued may be seized by ITAC. If it is established that there was non-compliance, appropriate steps will be taken. These steps will be taken in terms of the International Trade Administration Act and the Customs and Excise Act, and can include criminal charges, withdrawal of the permit or permits concerned and/or the rejection of future applications for permits.

ENQUIRIES:

Christopher Sako Tel No (012) 394 3669 Fax no: (012) 394 4669, E mail: csako@itac.org.za; Coert Grobbelaar Tel No (012) 394 3672 Fax no: (012) 394 4672 E Mail: cgrobbelaar@itac.org.za

PUBLICATION PERIOD

Representation should be submitted to the above address within **four (4)** weeks of the date of this notice.

DEPARTMENT OF TRADITIONAL AFFAIRS NOTICE 711 OF 2015

NOTICE OF INTENDED INTRODUCTION IN PARLIAMENT OF THE TRADITIONAL AND KHOI-SAN LEADERSHIP BILL, 2015

(Published in accordance with Rule 241 of the Rules of the National Assembly)

In accordance with Rule 241(1)(b) of the Rules of the National Assembly of the Parliament of the Republic of South Africa, notice is hereby given that the Minister of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Affairs intends to introduce the Traditional and Khoi-San Leadership Bill, 2015, in the National Assembly.

In accordance with Rule 241(1)(c) of the said Rules, kindly be informed that the main objectives of the Bill are:-

- (a) to consolidate the Traditional Leadership and Governance Framework Act, 2003 (Act No. 41 of 2003) and the National House of Traditional Leaders Act, 2009 (Act No. 22 of 2009);
- (b) to address the limitations of the two pieces of legislation that are to be consolidated;
- (c) to effect consequential amendments to other laws; and
- (d) to make provision for the recognition of Khoi-San communities and leaders.

Chapter 1 of the Bill contains definitions and guiding principles.

Chapter 2 makes provision for the recognition of traditional and Khoi-San communities as well as the recognition of traditional and Khoi-San leaders. This includes provisions relating to regents, acting leaders and deputy leaders. Provision is also made for the withdrawal of any such recognition. The chapter furthermore makes provision for the establishment of traditional and Khoi-San councils, the functions of such councils, support to the councils, partnerships and agreements, and the allocation of roles to the councils and leaders.

Chapter 3 makes provision for the houses of traditional and Khoi-San leaders.

The Commission on Traditional Leadership Disputes and Claims is provided for in Chapter 4. The chapter also makes provision for the establishment of an Advisory Committee on Khoi-San Matters which Committee will assist government with the recognition process as far as Khoi-San communities and leaders are concerned.

Chapter 5 contains general provisions relating to regulations, delegations, monitoring and transitional arrangements.

There are four Schedules to the Bill. Schedule 1 contains a comprehensive code of conduct; Schedule 2 contains the oath or affirmation to be taken by members of houses; Schedule 3 contains the proposed amendments to other laws; and Schedule 4 contains the list of laws to be repealed.

The Bill was subjected to extensive consultations since June 2011 and was published in the Government Gazette for public comments in September 2013.

Electronic copies of the Bill and the Memorandum on the Objects of the Bill can be obtained from <u>RinaldiB@cogta.gov.za</u> or <u>TrishaR@cogta.gov.za</u>.

The Bill will also be made available on <u>www.cogta.gov.za</u>.

BOARD NOTICES • RAADSKENNISGEWINGS

BOARD NOTICE 138 OF 2015

THE ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS COUNCIL OF SOUTH AFRICA

6 CASTELLI, IL VILLAGGIO, 5 DE HAVILLAND CRESCENT SOUTH, PERSEQUOR TECHNOPARK, PRETORIA, 0184 Telephone: (012) 349 2331 Facsimile: (012) 349 2327 email: registrar@ahpcsa.co.za Website: www.ahpcsa.co.za

18 September 2015

UNPROFESSIONAL CONDUCT: USE OF PROFESSIONAL TITLES AND DESIGNATIONS

The Allied Health Professions Council of South Africa (AHPCSA) is a statutory health body established in terms of the Allied Health Professions Act, 63 of 1982 (the Act) in order to control all allied health professions, which includes Ayurveda, Chinese Medicine and Acupuncture, Chiropractic, Homeopathy, Naturopathy, Osteopathy, Phytotherapy, Therapeutic Aromatherapy, Therapeutic Massage Therapy, Therapeutic Reflexology and Unani-Tibb.

Practitioners and therapists registered with the Allied Health Professions Council of South Africa (AHPCSA) in terms of the Allied Health Professions Act, Act 63 of 1982, as amended ('the Act') are entitled to present, as per Section 17 of the Act and Regulation 52 of Regulations No.R.127 of 12 February 2001, certain information on professional stationery. As part of the information to be presented on professional stationery, a registered practitioner or therapists may print his or her profession and registered category.

The AHPCSA, after due consideration and in consultation with all professional boards, notes that the use of professional designations and titles used by registered practitioners and therapists lacks conformity.

After due consideration and in consultation with all professional boards, the AHPCSA has resolved that practitioners or therapists (as defined in Section 1 of the Act) may only use the following designation or title of the professions listed above, or category of registration, as listed below:

Acupuncture

Acupuncturist, Registered Acupuncturist

Ayurveda

Ayurveda Practitioner or Registered Practitioner of Ayurveda

Chinese Medicine and Acupuncture

Chinese Medicine and Acupuncture Practitioner or Registered Practitioner of Chinese Medicine and Acupuncture

Chiropractic

Chiropractor or Registered Practitioner of Chiropractic

Homeopathy / Homoeopathy

Homeopath, Homeopath, Homeopathic Practitioner, Homoeopathic Practitioner, where 'Registered' may be used preceding any variant

Naturopathy

Naturopath or Registered Practitioner of Naturopathy

Osteopathy

Osteopath or Registered Practitioner of Osteopathy

Phytotherapy

Phytotherapist or Registered Practitioner of Phytotherapy

Therapeutic Aromatherapy

Therapeutic Aromatherapist or Registered Therapeutic Aromatherapist

Therapeutic Massage Therapy

Therapeutic Massage Therapist or Registered Therapeutic Massage Therapist

Therapeutic Reflexology

Therapeutic Reflexologist or Registered Therapeutic Reflexologist

Unani-Tibb

Unani-Tibb Practitioner or Registered Practitioner of Unani-Tibb

The use of any professional designation, abbreviation title or category of registration other than any specifically approved by the AHPCSA will be regarded as unprofessional conduct after 6 (six) months from the date of this notice, which conduct may result in disciplinary action in terms of Sections 23-30 of the Act.

DR LOUIS MULLINDER REGISTRAR: ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS COUNCIL OF SOUTH AFRICA

BOARD NOTICE 139 OF 2015

FINANCIAL MARKETS ACT, 2012

PROPORSED AMENDMENTS TO THE STRATE RULES: PUBLICATION FOR COMMENT

I, Dube Phineas Tshidi, Registrar of Securities Services, hereby give notice under section 71(3) (b) (ii) of the Financial Markets Act, 2012 (Act No. 19 of 2012) that the proposed amendments to the Strate Rules have been published on the official website of the financial services board (<u>www.fsb.co.za</u>) for public comment. All interested persons who have any objections to the proposed amendments are hereby called upon to lodge their objections with the Registrar of Securities Services at the following email address: <u>Tatenda.Makuti@fsb.co.za</u> within a period of 14 days from the date of publication.

DPISHID D P TSHID

REGISTRAR OF SECURITIES SERVICES

BOARD NOTICE 140 OF 2015

COLLECTIVE INVESTMENT SCHEMES CONTROL ACT, 2002

EXEMPTION OF A CATEGORY OF PERSONS CONDUCTING THE BUSINESS OF A HEDGE FUND FROM CERTAIN PROVISIONS OF THE COLLECTIVE INVESTMENT SCHEMES CONTROL ACT, 2002

I, Dube P Tshidi, Registrar of Collective Investment Schemes hereby exempt under section 22(b) of the Collective Investment Schemes Control Act, 2002 (Act No. 45 of 2002), the persons defined in the Schedule from compliance with certain provisions of the Declaration to the extent and subject to the conditions set out in the Schedule.

JPISMIDT

D P TSHIDI REGISTRAR OF COLLECTIVE INVESTMENT SCHEMES

SCHEDULE

1. Definitions

In this Schedule any word or expression to which a meaning is assigned in the Act shall have that meaning, unless the context otherwise indicates or the term is defined in this Schedule.

"Act" means the Collective Investment Schemes Control Act, No 45 of 2002, as amended, and includes a regulation, notice, rule and any other measure having the force of law made under this Act;

"Applicant" means a person who has lodged an application with the Registrar to register as a Manager in accordance with the Act;

"Declaration" means the declaration made by the Minister under section 63 of the Act and published as Government Notice 141 of 2015 in *Government Gazette* No. 38503 of 25 February 2015;

"**Designated Person**" means a person conducting the business of a hedge fund as contemplated in paragraph 5 of the Declaration;

"Hedge Fund" means a hedge fund as defined in the Declaration;

"Hedge Fund Notice" means the Notice issued by the Registrar prescribing the requirements for hedge funds published in Government Gazette Number 38540 on 6 March 2015 as Board Notice 52 of 2015, and amended by Board Notice 70 of 2015 published on 1 April 2015 in Government Gazette Number 38626;

"Manager" means a person approved as a manager of a collective investment scheme in hedge funds in accordance with the Act;

"Scheme" means a collective investment scheme in hedge funds;

"Unregulated Hedge Fund" means a Hedge Fund that existed prior to 1 April 2015.

2. Background and Purpose

(1) Paragraph 5 of the Declaration provides that a Designated Person must, within six months from the commencement date of the Declaration, lodge with the Registrar an application for registration as a manager to operate a Hedge Fund in accordance with section 42 of the Act.

(2) Certain Designated Persons have indicated to the Registrar that their

respective business models are not suited to operating as a Manager and they intend to transition their Unregulated Hedge Funds to operate as portfolios under collective investment schemes registered by other Managers.

- (3) The purpose of this exemption is to exempt Designated Persons who wish to operate their Unregulated Hedge Funds as described in sub-paragraph (2) from the provisions of paragraph 5 of the Declaration subject to the conditions below.
- (4) The Registrar is of the view that the exemption is in the public interest.

3. Extent of exemption

- (1) A Designated Person who complies with the provisions of paragraph 3(2) is hereby exempted from compliance with the provisions of paragraph 5 of the Declaration.
- (2) A Designated Person who is so exempted must, on or before 30 September2015 furnish the Registrar in writing with the following:
 - (a) the name of the Manager or Applicant with whom the Designated Person intends to enter into an agreement for purposes of hosting the Designated Person's Unregulated Hedge Fund as contemplated in paragraph 18 of the Hedge Fund Notice,
 - (b) the name of the approved portfolio or portfolios administered by the Manager or, if not yet approved, the proposed name of the portfolio approval of which the Manager or Applicant has applied to the Registrar;
 - (c) a written undertaking by the Designated Person to enter into an agreement contemplated in paragraph 3(2)(a) within three months from the date on which the Manager or Scheme is approved in terms of section 42 of the Act, subject thereto that the Registrar may at a later date, on application by the Designated Person, approve a different Manager to host the Designated Person's portfolio.

4. Commencement

This exemption commences on the date of publication.

WARNING!!!

To all suppliers and potential suppliers of goods to the Government Printing Works

The Government Printing Works would like to warn members of the public against an organised syndicate(s) scamming unsuspecting members of the public and claiming to act on behalf of the Government Printing Works.

One of the ways in which the syndicate operates is by requesting quotations for various goods and services on a quotation form with the logo of the Government Printing Works. Once the official order is placed the syndicate requesting upfront payment before delivery will take place. Once the upfront payment is done the syndicate do not deliver the goods and service provider then expect payment from Government Printing Works.

Government Printing Works condemns such illegal activities and encourages service providers to confirm the legitimacy of purchase orders with GPW SCM, prior to processing and delivery of goods.

To confirm the legitimacy of purchase orders, please contact:

Renny Chetty (012) 748-6375 (Renny.Chetty@gpw.gov.za),

Anna-Marie du Toit (012) 748-6292 (Anna-Marie.DuToit@gpw.gov.za) and

Siraj Rizvi (012) 748-6380 (Siraj.Rizvi@gpw.gov.za)

IMPORTANT Information

from Government Printing Works

Dear Valued Customers,

Government Printing Works has implemented rules for completing and submitting the electronic Adobe Forms when you, the customer, submits your notice request.

Please take note of these guidelines when completing your form.

GPW Business Rules

1. No hand written notices will be accepted for processing, this includes Adobe forms which have been completed by hand.



- Notices can only be submitted in Adobe electronic form format to the email submission address <u>submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za</u>. This means that any notice submissions not on an Adobe electronic form that are submitted to this mailbox will be <u>rejected</u>. National or Provincial gazette notices, where the Z95 or Z95Prov must be an Adobe form but the notice content (body) will be an attachment.
- 3. Notices brought into GPW by "walk-in" customers on electronic media can only be submitted in Adobe electronic form format. This means that any notice submissions not on an Adobe electronic form that are submitted by the customer on electronic media will be <u>rejected</u>. National or Provincial gazette notices, where the Z95 or Z95Prov must be an Adobe form but the notice content (body) will be an attachment.
- 4. All customers who walk in to GPW that wish to submit a notice that is not on an electronic Adobe form will be routed to the Contact Centre where the customer will be taken through the completion of the form by a GPW representative. Where a customer walks into GPW with a stack of hard copy notices delivered by a messenger on behalf of a newspaper the messenger must be referred back to the sender as the submission does not adhere to the submission rules.
- 5. All notice submissions that do not comply with point 2 will be charged full price for the notice submission.
- 6. The current cut-off of all Gazette's remains unchanged for all channels. (Refer to the GPW website for submission deadlines <u>www.gpwonline.co.za</u>)
- 7. Incorrectly completed forms and notices submitted in the wrong format will be rejected to the customer to be corrected and resubmitted. Assistance will be available through the Contact Centre should help be required when completing the forms. (012-748 6200 or email <u>info.egazette@gpw.gov.za</u>)
- 8. All re-submissions by customers will be subject to the above cut-off times.
- 9. All submissions and re-submissions that miss the cut-off will be rejected to the customer to be submitted with a new publication date.
- 10. Information on forms will be taken as the primary source of the notice to be published. Any instructions that are on the email body or covering letter that contradicts the notice form content will be ignored.

You are therefore advised that effective from Monday, 18 May 2015 should you not comply with our new rules of engagement, all notice requests will be rejected by our new system.

Furthermore, the fax number **012- 748 6030** will also be <u>discontinued</u> from this date and customers will only be able to submit notice requests through the email address <u>submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za</u>.







Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001 Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za